

Statistical Pocket Book India

(Combined Issue 2006 & 2007)

45th Edition



Central Statistical Organisation
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India, New Delhi
www.mospi.gov.in

STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK INDIA

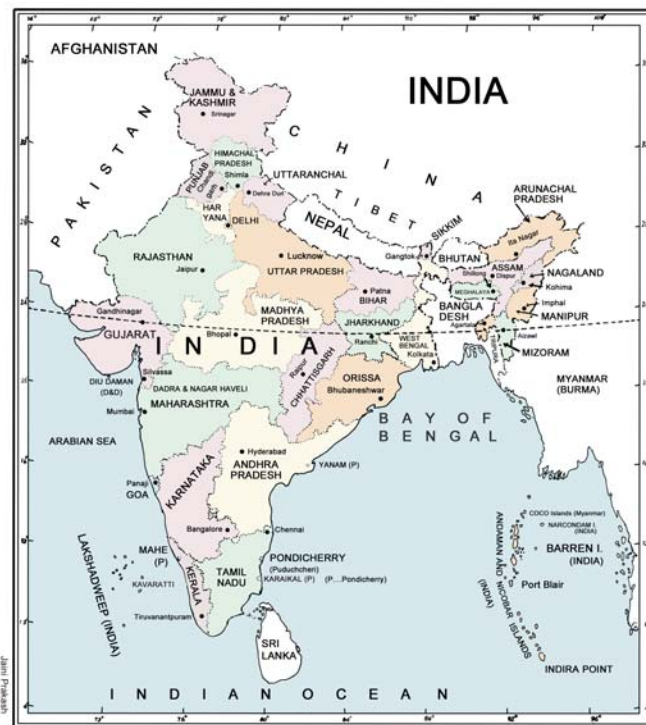
STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK

India
(Combined Issue 2006 & 2007)
4 5 t h E d i t i o n



CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
MINISTRY OF STATISTICS AND PROGRAMME
IMPLEMENTATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NEW DELHI
www.mospi.gov.in

Statistical Pocket Book India 2006 & 2007



1. © Government of India Copyright, 2007 Not for Scale
2. The responsibility for the Correctness of internal details rests with the publisher.
 3. The territorial waters of India extend in to the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.
 4. The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are at Chandigarh.
 5. The interstate boundaries amongst Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on this map are as interpreted from the "North-Eastern Areas (Reorganization) act, 1971," but have yet to be verified.
 6. The external boundaries and costlines of India agree with the Record/ Master Copy certified by Survey of India.
 7. The state boundaries between Uttaranchal & Uttar Pradesh, Bihar & Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh & Madhya Pradesh have not been verified by the Governments concerned.
 8. The spellings of names in this map, have been taken from various sources.

FOREWORD

Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) in the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MOS&PI) is the nodal agency for the integrated development of official statistical system of the Country, has been compiling and disseminating statistical data on various aspects to Government, Semi-government, international bodies and private data users/agencies. The statistics collected by CSO on various socio economic indicators are useful to planners and researchers and other national and international agencies. The data thus collected are disseminated through various reports/publications brought out by the Ministry and also by its website (www.mospi.gov.in). The “Statistical Pocket Book, India” is one such publications. It is being brought out since 1960.

2. The present issue of the publication viz. Statistical Pocket Book, India (Combined issue 2006 & 2007), which is the 45th edition in the series gives data on various socio economic trends prevailing in the country on an All India basis. The publication contains data for the latest 3 years besides the data for the base year as 1990-91 for comparative purposes. The entire datasets have been abridged in 27 chapters each chapter containing no. of tables.

3. As in the past, the data for the publication have been provided by various Ministries/Departments of the Central Government besides other agencies. Wherever necessary, these have been supplemented by culling out information from official publications and reports including those from the UN and other International agencies. The CSO is thankful for the continuous and generous cooperation extended by them in providing the desired data to enable the organisation to bring out this publication in the present form.

4. Data collection, its validation, compilation and updation, presentation of charts/graphs and generation of the manuscript have been carried out in the Research and Publication Unit. The officers and staff of the Unit have done a commendable job in bringing out this publication under the over all guidance of Shri P.K. Ray, Additional Director General, Dr. V.K. Malhotra, Deputy Director General, Smt. Pravin Horo Singh, Director, Dr. Praveen Shukla, Joint Director assisted by Shri R.P. Srivastava, Assistant Director (Graphics).

Statistical Pocket Book India 2006 & 2007

5. This is a combined issue for 2006 & 2007. I hope the publication would be useful inter alia to Planners, Policy makers, Research workers and academicians. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated. The same may please be sent to the Deputy Director General (RPU), Research & Publication Unit, West Block-8, Wing-6 (Ground floor), New Delhi-110 066 (Telephone no and fax no. are 011-26183425 and 011-26171985).

October, 2007
New Delhi

Dr. S.K. Nath
Director General
Central Statistical Organisation

OFFICERS AND STAFF OF RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION UNIT
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

Additional Director General
Shri P. K. Ray

Deputy Director General
Dr. V.K. Malhotra

Director
Smt. Pravin Horo Singh,

Joint Director
Dr. Praveen Shukla

Senior Statistical Officer
Shri Raj Lal

Statistical Officers
Shri J.N. Ram, Shri Abhimanyu Lenka

Investigators
Shri Vipin Kumar, Shri K.K. Meena, Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha

Assistant Director(Graphics)
Shri Rajendra Prasad Srivastava

Senior Artist
Shri Jaini Prakash

Junior Artist
Shri Radhakrishna Rao

Research and Publication Unit
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
West Block-8, Wing-6, R.K.Puram, New Delhi-110066.
Telephone: 011-26183425 , Telefax: 011-26171985
E-mail: dinanath@nic.in Web site: <http://mospi.gov.in>

CONTENTS

Section/Table	Page
I. AREA AND POPULATION	
1.1 Some demographic facts	1-2
1.2 Area and population by States : 2001 Census	3-4
1.3 Population characteristics	5
1.4 Percentage distribution of workers by industrial categories	6
1.5 Distribution of population by age-group and sex : 2001 Census	7
1.6 Estimated mid-year population	8-9
1.7 Population of cities/urban agglomeration : 2001 census	10-21
II. LABOUR	
2.1 Employment in public and private sector establishments	22
2.2 Industry-wise employment in public and private sector establishments	23-25
2.3 Employment in Railways	26
2.4 Estimates employment in insurance	26
2.5 Factory employment	27-31
2.6 (A) Average per capita annual earnings of workers in manufacturing Industries covered under the payment of wages act, 1936	32-35
2.6 (B) Average per capita annual earnings of workers in manufacturing Industries covered under the payment of wages act, 1936	36
2.7 Average daily employment in mines	37
2.8 Average daily employment in plantations	38
2.9 Estimated employment in banking	38
2.10 Employment exchanges	39
2.11 Industrial disputes	39
2.12 Absenteeism in selected industries	40
2.13 Trade unions	40
III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA	
3.1 Number of educational institutions	41-42
3.2 Number of scholars by stage of education	43-44
3.3 Students on roll at the school/university stage	45
3.4 Literacy in India	46-47
3.5 Number of cinemas	48
3.6 Number of newspapers	48
IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS	
4.1 Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds(all types)and medical Practitioners	49
4.2 Birth, death and infant mortality rates	50
4.3 Progress of family welfare programme	51

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

5.1 National product, consumption, saving and capital formation	52
5.2(A) Gross domestic product by economic activity (at current prices)	53
5.2(B) Net domestic product by economic activity (at current prices)	54
5.3(A) Gross domestic product by economic activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	55
5.3(B) Net domestic product by economic activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	56
5.4 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at current prices)	57-58
5.5 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at 1999-2000 prices)	59-60
5.6 Domestic saving by type of institution (at current prices)	61
5.7 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at current prices)	62
5.8 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at 1999-2000 prices)	63
5.9 Performance of public sector (at current prices)	64
5.10 Performance of public sector (at 1999-2000 prices)	65
5.11 Per capita net state domestic product(at current prices)	66
5.12 Per capita net state domestic product (at 1993-94 prices)	67

VI. AGRICULTURE

6.1 Land utilisation statistics	68
6.2 Estimated number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings: 2000-01	69
6.3 Area under principal crops	70-71
6.4 Production of principal crops	72-73
6.5 Average yield of principal crops	74-75
6.6 Index number of area under crops (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	76-77
6.7 Index number of agricultural production (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	78-79
6.8 Index number of agricultural yield (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	80-81
6.9 Availability of food grains	82
6.10 Per capita net availability of food grains	82
6.11 Per capita availability of certain important articles of consumption	83
6.12 Net and gross area irrigated	84
6.13 Co-operative societies	85-86

VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY

7.1 Census of livestock and poultry	87
7.2 Fish-catch and disposal	88

VIII. MINING

8.1 Production of principal minerals	89
8.2 Value of Production of principal minerals	90
8.3 Index number of mineral production (Base : 1993-94=100)	91

IX. INDUSTRY

9.1 Production of selected items of major manufacturing industries	92-93
9.2 Index number of industrial production (Base:1993-94=100)	94-95
9.3 Annual survey of industries- Factory sector Summary results	96
9.4 Annual survey of industries: Capital and output factory sector-2003-04 & 2004-05	97-100
9.5 Annual survey of industries: Employment and value added -Statewise : Factory sector – 2003-04 & 2004-05	101-104
9.6 Performance of Small Scale Industries Sector	105

X. FUEL AND POWER

10.1 Primary source of energy (production)	106
10.2 Production and distribution of raw coal & lignite	107
10.3 Electricity: Installed generating capacity - All India	108
10.4 Electricity: Installed generating capacity - by States	109
10.5 Electricity: Generated and sold	110
10.6 Electricity: Purchased as per classification NIC-98-4 digit industries	111-115
10.7 Rural electrification in India	116

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

11.1 Value of foreign trade in merchandise and treasure	117
11.2 Imports of foreign merchandise by principal commodities	118-119
11.3 Value of principal imports (percentage distribution)	120
11.4 Value of imports of foreign merchandise by principal countries	121-122
11.5 Quantum index of imports	123
11.6 Unit value index of imports	124
11.7 Exports of Indian merchandise by principal commodities	125-127
11.8 Value of principal exports (percentage distribution)	128
11.9 Value of exports of Indian merchandise by principal countries	129-131
11.10 Quantum index of exports	132
11.11 Unit value index of exports	133

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS AND TOURISM

12.1 Railways- General statistics	134
12.2 Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities (broad gauge)	135
12.3 Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities(metre gauge)	136
12.4 Total road length by surface	137-138
12.5 Number of registered motor vehicles	139
12.6 Number of persons killed and injured by motor vehicle accidents	139
12.7 Civil Aviation- Domestic services	140
12.8 Civil Aviation- International services	141
12.9 Shipping- Strength of Indian shipping fleet	142
12.10 Shipping- Number and tonnage of vessels entered (all major ports)	143
12.11 Shipping- Cargo handled at major ports	144-146
12.12 Posts, telegraphs & telephones- Traffic and earnings	147
12.13 Number of foreign tourists to India by country of nationality	148-151

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

13.1 Reserve Bank of India - Issue department	152
13.2 Reserve Bank of India - Banking department	153
13.3 Scheduled commercial banks - Business in India	154
13.4 Ownership of banks deposits (Indian and foreign) by Economic sector	155
13.5 Number of offices and aggregate deposits of commercial banking companies	156
13.6 Distribution of commercial bank offices (scheduled and non-scheduled banks)	157
13.7 Distribution of outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks according to occupation	158-160
13.8 Outstanding advances of public sector banks to agriculture, small scale industries etc.	161
13.9 State Co-operative Banks	162
13.10 Money stock measures (new series)	163
13.11 Sources of money stock (M3)	164
13.12 Money rates in India	165

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

14.1 Overall budgetary position of Government of India	166
14.2 Central government receipts-Major component	167
14.3 Major heads of capital receipts of the central government.	168
14.4 a) Major heads of expenditure of the central government.	169
14.4 b) Major heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Govt.	169
14.5 Overall consolidated budgetary position of State Governments	170
14.6 Revenue and capital budgets of the States	171-173
14.7 Revenue and expenditure of States (revenue account)	174
14.8 Capital budget of State governments	175-176
14.9 Tax revenue of the Centre, States and Union Territories as percentage of National Product at factor cost	177
14.10 Debt position of Central and State Governments	178
14.11 Small savings	179-180

XV. INCOME-TAX

15.1 Revenue collection from Direct and Indirect Taxes	181
15.2 Revenue collection from Total Tax Revenue	181
15.3 Direct Taxes(IT&OT) collection-Pre Assessment and Post Assessment Scenario	182
15.4 Cost of Collection of Taxes	182
15.5 Number of Effective Assesseees	183

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

16.1 Overall balance of payments - Current account.	184
16.2 Overall balance of payments - Capital account.	185
16.3 Financing of payment deficits by plan periods	186
16.4 Foreign exchange reserves	187
16.5 External assistance - authorization and utilization classified by source	188-194

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

17.1 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.-Financial assistance to industries	195-197
17.2 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.- (Liabilities and assets)	198
17.3 (A) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2002-03	199-200
17.3 (B) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2003-04	201-202
17.3 (C) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2004-05	203-204
17.3 (D) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2005-06	205-206

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

18.1 Companies (limited by shares) at work, liquidated & struck off and newly registered companies	207-208
18.2 Capital raised from Public by non-government, non-financial Companies by issue of prospectuses	209
18.3 Foreign Direct Investment - Country-wise	210
18.4 Foreign Direct Investment stocks - Industry-wise	211

XIX. INSURANCE

19.1 Gross direct premium on business in India of Indian insurers in Public Sector	212
19.2 Progress of life insurance -Public Sector	213
19.3 Investment of life insurance funds	214
19.4 (A) Progress of general insurance –Public Sector	215
19.4 (B) Assets of Indian general insurance – Public Sector	215

XX. PRICES

20.1 Index number of wholesale prices (By major groups and sub-groups) (Base: 1993-94=100)	216
20.2 Index number of consumer prices - Industrial workers (Base: 1982=100)	217
20.3 Index number of consumer prices - Agricultural labourers (Base: 1986-87=100)	218
20.4 Index number of consumer prices - Urban non-manual employees (Base: 1984-85=100)	219

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

21.1 Plan outlay and actual expenditure by heads of development-public sector	220-221
21.2 Financial resources for the Plans	222-225
21.3 Plan resources realised of centre and state	226
21.4 Financing pattern of Tenth plan of public sector outlay.	227

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

22.1 Number of accidental deaths by causes	228
22.2 Number of suicides	229

XXIII. CLIMATE

23.1 Mean maximum and mean minimum temperature(at selected centres)	230-231
23.2 Annual rainfall	232-233

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

24.1 General elections to Lok Sabha : 2004	234-235
24.2 Number of persons contested and elected in various General Elections-Lok Sabha	236
24.3 Composition/Allocation of seats in the Rajya Sabha	237-238

XXV. LOCAL BODIES

25.1 Current income and expenditure of local authorities	239
25.2 Number of Districts, DRDAs, Zilla Parishads, Blocks and villages Inhabited & un-Inhabited in the country	240
25.3 Number of Panchayats and elected representatives in the three levels of Panchayats, States/UTs as on 1st December, 2006.	241

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

26.1 State level differentials of selected characteristics	242-244
--	---------

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

27.1 Area and population : 2003	245
27.2 Estimates of per capita gross national product at current prices	246
27.3 Area and production of selected crops	247-252
27.4 Production of selected industries	253-254
27.5 World trade	255-257
27.6 Strength of merchant shipping fleet.	258
27.7 Gross national product, per capita GNP and agriculture's share in GDP	259

Explanatory Notes	260-270
-------------------	---------

List of prices Publications of Central Statistical Organisation (CSO).....Inner side of back cover
page

The following symbols have been used

..	Not available
-	Nil, negligible or not applicable
P	Provisional
NA	Not Applicable

LIST OF CHARTS / MAP

Sl.No.	Chart	Facing Page
	Map of India	
1.	Estimated mid-year population	
2.	Employment in public and private sector establishments	
3.	Students on roll at school/university stage	
4.	Number of Newspapers	
5.	Medical Care and Vital Statistics	
6.	Per Capita Net National Product	
7.	Net domestic product by economic activity	
8.	Land Utilisation	
9.	Operational holdings and area operated 1995-96	
10.	Index of area under crops	
11.	Index number of agricultural production	
12.	Index number of mineral production	
13.	Index number of industrial production	
14.	Annual Survey of Industries-factory sector	
15.	Electricity-installed capacity, generation and sale	
16.	Rural Electrification of India	
17.	Foreign trade	
18.	Foreign trade by countries	
19.	Railways	
20.	Shipping - strength of Indian shipping fleet	
21.	Shipping cargo handled at major ports	
22.	Money stock measures	
23.	Joint stock companies at work	
24.	Index number of wholesale prices-All Commodities	
25.	Index of Whole sale prices : manufactured products etc.	
26.	Index number of consumer prices	
27.	Incidence of accidental deaths and suicides.	

CONVERSION FACTORS

I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 gram	15.432 grains
1 Kilogram	2.204623 lb. avdp.
1 metric ton	0.984207 long ton
1 quintal	220.4623 lb. avdp.

II. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 centimetre	0.393701 inch
1 metre	1.093613 yards
1 kilometre	0.621371 mile
1 sq. centimetre	0.155000 sq. inch
1 sq. metre	1.195990 sq. yards
1 hectare	2.471054 acres
1 sq. kilometre	0.386102 sq. mile
1 litre	0.879877 imp. quart or 1.056688 US quarts

III. RAILWAYS AND AIR TRAFFIC STANDARDS

1 passenger kilometre	0.621371 passenger mile
1 metric ton kilometre	0.611558 long ton mile

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS (1)

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
Population of India	Million	548	683+	846++	1029*
Female Population	Percent	48.2	48.3+	48.1++	49.7*
Rural Population	Percent	80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
Birth rate	Per 1000	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4
Death rate	Per 1000	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4
Working force (2)	Percent	32.9	36.7	37.5	39.1**
Density of Population (3)	Persons per sq.km.	177	216	267	325*
Literacy rate (4)	Percent	29.5	43.7	52.2	64.8**
Annual exponential rate of growth (5)	Percent	2.22	2.20+++	2.14++	1.95
Expectation of life at birth (6)	Year	45.6	55.4	57.7	62.5***

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

For footnotes, please see next page.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS -Concl'd.

Footnotes to Table 1.1

- (1) Relates to Census data.
 - (2) Figures for 1971 show 'workers' as classified by 'main activity' only, without taking into account the work formed as 'secondary activity'. Data for 1981 and 1991 excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively.
 - (3) Density has been worked out on the basis of comparable data. For this, entire area of Jammu and Kashmir under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have been left out. In addition to this, in 1971 entire Jammu & Kashmir have been left out while in 1991 interpolated population of the State has been considered, as Census was not carried out there.
 - (4) Excludes 0-4 age group for 1971 and 0-6 age group for 1981, 1991 and 2001. Data for 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu and Kashmir respectively.
 - (5) Relates to the decades preceding the year of the Census, e.g. the figures for 1971 refer to the period 1961-71.
 - (6) Figure for 1971 relate to the period 1961-71 and are based on the respective life table. The figures shown against 1981 & 1991 relate to the periods 1981-85 and 1986-90 respectively and have been estimated by using Age Specific Mortality Rates as revealed by the Sample Registration System.
- + Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Population Projections (Oct. 1989).
- ++ Includes interpolated population of Jammu and Kashmir.
- +++ Includes interpolated population of Assam for 1981.
- *** Data relates to year 1998-2002.
- * Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.
- ** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	%ge of Main workers
States:					
Andhra Pradesh++	275	76210	277	978	38.05
Arunachal Pradesh	84	1098	13	893	37.66
Assam	78	26656	340	935	26.57
Bihar	94	82999	881	919	25.37
Chhattishgarh+	135	20834	154	989	33.89
Goa	4	1348	364	961	31.59
Gujarat	196	50671	258	920	31.15
Haryana	44	21145	478	861	29.54
Himachal Pradesh	56	6078	109	968	32.32
Jammu & Kashmir +++	222***	10144	100	892	25.01
Jharkhand	80	26946	338	941	23.98
Karnataka	192	52851	276	965	36.63
Kerala	39	31841	819	1058	25.87
Madhya Pradesh+	308	60348	196	919	31.61
Maharashtra	308	96879	315	922	36.82
Manipur	22	2294*	103*	974*	31.67**
Meghalaya	22	2319	103	972	32.03
Mizoram	21	888	42	935	40.95
Nagaland	17	1990	120	900	35.38
Orissa	156	36804	236	972	26.01
Punjab	50	24359	484	876	32.18
Rajasthan	342	56507	165	921	30.85
Sikkim	7	541	76	875	39.29
Tamil Nadu	130	62406	480	987	37.95
Tripura	10	3199	305	948	28.33
Uttar Pradesh	241	166198	690	898	23.74
Uttaranchal Pradesh	53	8489	159	962	27.37
West Bengal	89	80176	903	934	28.77

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.....

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS-concl'd.

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	%ge of Main worker
Union Territories:					
A. & N. Islands	8	356	43	846	31.99
Chandigarh	0.1	901	7900	777	36.52
D. & Nagar Haveli	0.5	220	449	812	43.69
Daman & Diu	0.1	158	1413	710	42.73
Delhi	1.5	13851	9340	821	31.07
Lakshadweep	0.03	61	1895	948	19.36
Pondicherry++	0.5	974	2030	1001	32.52
All India +++	3287***	1028737*	325*	933*	30.44**

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Note:

*** Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area include 78114 sq. km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan ; 5180 sq.km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Leh (Ladakh) district.

The area figures are provided by the Surveyor General of India.

The area figures for India is 3287,263 Sq.Km.

* Population , Density and Sex ratio includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Puru sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purual sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001

+++ Population excludes area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

While calculating density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the area under lawful occupation of Pakistan and China have been excluded.

+ Disputed area of 10 sq. km. is neither included in Madhya Pradesh nor in Chattisgarh state.

++ Disputed area of 13 sq.km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.3 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
1.Population	Million	548	683+	846	1029*
2.Percentage variation over the preceding census		24.80	24.66	23.86	21.54*
3.Sex ratio	Females/ 000 males	930	934	927	933*
4.Percentage distribution					
(i) Rural population		80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
(ii) Urban population		19.9	23.7	25.7	27.81
5.Total (2)	Million	548	665	838	1028**
(i) Workers (3)		18.05++	24.46	31.41	40.22
(ii) Non-workers		36.77	42.07	52.44	62.6
6.Percentage distribution					
(i) Workers (4)		32.9++	36.7	37.5	39.10**
(ii) Non-workers		67.1	63.3	62.5	60.00**

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) The population totals shown here differ from the actuals shown against item 1 as the classification of workers and non workers is not available for all the areas.

(3) Includes 2.21 crore , 2.82 and 8.9 crore as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

(4) Includes 3.3 percent, 3.4 percent and 8.6 percent as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

+ Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Population Projections(Oct.1989).

++ Due to the exclusion of work performed as 'secondary activity' from the criterion of economic activity at the time of 1971 Census;the figure is not strictly comparable with the earlier Censuses.

* Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: The items relating to workers (Item Nos. 5 & 6) exclude the figures for Assam and Jammu & Kashmir in 1981 & 1991 respectively. Other items include interpolated data for Assam in 1981 and for Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS
BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES (1)**

Industrial categories	1971+	1981++	1991*	2001
Agriculture and Allied Activities	72.1	68.8	66.9	..
I.Cultivators	43.4	41.6	39.7	31.7**
II.Agricultural labourers	26.3	24.9	26.1	26.5**
III.Livestock,forestry,fishing hunting, plantations, orchards etc.	2.4	2.3	2.1	..
Non-Agricultural Activities	27.9	31.2	33.1	37.6**
IV.Mining & Quarrying	0.5	0.6	0.6	..
V.Manufacturing	9.4	11.3	10.0	..
(i) Household Industry (2)	3.5	3.5	2.4	4.2**
(ii) Other than Household Industry	5.9	7.8	7.6	..
VI.Construction	1.2	1.7	1.9	..
VII.Trade and Commerce	5.6	6.3	7.5	..
VIII.Transport,Storage and Communication	2.5	2.7	2.8	..
IX. Other Services	8.7	8.6	10.3	..
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General,India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) Includes persons engaged in household activities under categories III & IV also.

+ Due to exclusion of work performed as 'secondary activity' from the criterion of 'economic activity' at the time of 1971 Census; the figures are not strictly comparable with the earlier Censuses.

++ Excludes Assam.

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district Manipur for 2001 Census.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY
AGE-GROUP AND SEX : 2001 CENSUS**

('000s)

Age-group	Male	Female	Total	%age
0-4	57120	53327	110447	10.7
5-9	66735	61582	128317	12.5
10-14	65633	59214	124847	12.1
15-19	53940	46276	100216	9.7
20-24	46321	43443	89764	8.7
25-29	41557	41865	83422	8.1
30-34	37362	36912	74274	7.2
35-39	36039	34535	70574	6.9
40-44	29879	25859	55738	5.4
45-49	24868	22541	47409	4.6
50-54	19852	16736	36588	3.6
55-59	13583	14070	27653	2.7
60-64	13586	13931	27517	2.7
65-69	9472	10335	19807	1.9
70+	14710	14589	29299	2.8
Age not stated	1500	1238	2738	0.3
All ages	532157	496453	1028610	100.00

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Notes:

1. 2001 figures excludes Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati dist of Manipur.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION -State-wise & All India
(**'000 No.**)

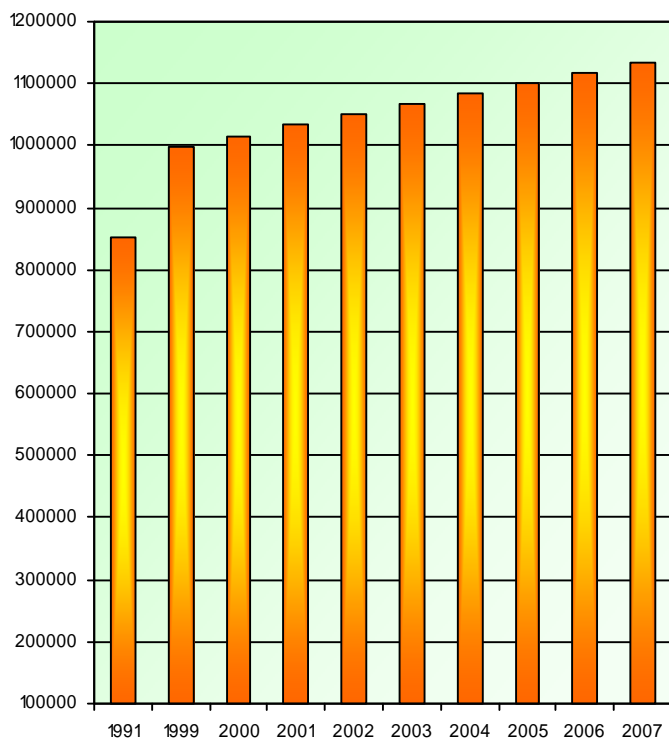
State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2005	2006	2007
States:				
Andhra Pradesh	66942	80147	81001	81836
Arunachal Pradesh	873	1160	1174	1188
Assam	22569	28406	28797	29183
Bihar	65007	89776	91253	92699
Chhatisgarh	17744	22367	22710	23048
Goa	1175	1463	1506	1556
Gujarat	41568	54426	55262	56088
Haryana	16597	23029	23460	23888
Himachal Pradesh	5202	6408	6479	6550
Jammu & Kashmir	7907	10837	10995	11152
Jharkand	22000	29000	29452	29895
Karnataka	45241	55822	56480	57128
Kerala	29210	33083	33357	33626
Madhya Pradesh	48947	65605	66791	67967
Maharashtra	79528	103755	105338	106919
Manipur	1851	2289	2317	2346
Meghalaya	1791	2450	2480	2510
Mizoram	697	939	950	962
Nagaland	1229	2102	2128	2154
Orissa	31843	38626	39021	39407
Punjab	20406	25839	26172	26503
Rajasthan	44366	61525	62661	63789
Sikkim	410	571	578	586
Tamil Nadu	56103	64800	65306	65795
Tripura	2781	3380	3421	3463
Uttar Pradesh	133073	180990	184449	187928
Uttaranachal	7097	9123	9268	9414
West Bengal	68549	84599	85531	86430

Contd.....

ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION

AS ON 1st JULY

('000 No.)



ALL INDIA

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION -State-wise & All India-Concl'd.
(**'000 No.**)

State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2005	2006	2007
Union Territories:				
A. & N. Islands	284	410	424	438
Chandigarh	649	1067	1121	1182
D. & N. Haveli	140	257	271	286
Daman & Diu	103	209	220	231
Delhi	9549	15718	16175	16641
Lakshadweep	52	71	73	74
Pondicherry	815	1070	1112	1162
All India	852297	1101318	1117734	1134023

Source: Projected Population based on the Final Population Totals,
Primary Census Abstract, Census Abstract, Census of India 2001

Note 1: Excluding estimated Population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-division Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

Note 2 : Includes interpolated Population of J & K for 1991.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
Andhra Pradesh		Andhra Pradesh-contd.	
1 Hyderabad(M Corp.)	3637483	20 Malkagiri (M)	193863
2 Visakhapatnam(M. Corp.)	982904	21 Eluru(M)	190062
3 Vijayawada(M. Corp.)	851282	22 Machilipatnam(M)	179353
4 Warangal(M Corp.)	530636	23 Vizianagaram(M)	174651
5 Guntur(M Corp.)	514461	24 Khammam(M)	159544
6 Nellore (M)	378428	25 Kapra (M)	159002
7 Rajahmundry(M Corp.)	315251	26 Adoni(M)	157305
8 Kakinada(M)	296329	27 Tenali(M)	153756
9 Kukatpally (M)	292289	28 Serilingampally (M)	153364
10 Nizamabad(M)	288722	29 Nandyal(M)	152676
11 Kurnool(M Corp.)	269122	30 Chittoor(M)	152654
12 Lal Bahadur Nagar (M)	268689	31 Ongole(M)	150471
13 Gajuwaka (M)	259180	32 Proddatur(M)	150309
14 Ramagundam(M)	236600	33 Rajendranagar (M)	143240
15 Qutubullapur(M)	231108	34 Bhimavaram(M)	137409
16 Tirupati(M)	228202	35 Mahbubnagar(M)	130986
17 Anantapur(M)	218808	36 Cuddapah(M)	126505
18 Secunderabad Cantonment Board (CB)	206102	37 Hindupur(M)	125074
19 Karimnagar(M)	205653	38 Uppal Kalan (M)	117217
		39 Guntakal(M)	117103

Contd.....

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Andhra Pradesh-contd.		
40 Gudivada(M)	113054	
41 Nalgonda (M)	110286	
42 Srikakulam(M)	109905	
43 Adilabad (M)	109529	
44 Dharmavaram (M)	103357	
45 Tadepalligudem (M)	102622	
Assam		
1 Guwahati (M.Corp.)	809895	
2 Silchar(MB)	142199	
3 Dibrugarh(MB)	121893	
4 Nagaon(MB)	107667	
Bihar		
1 Patna(M Corp.)	1366444	
2 Gaya(M Corp.)	385432	
3 Bhagalpur(M Corp.)	340767	
4 Muzaffarpur(M.Corp.)	305525	
5 Darbhanga(M.Corp.)	267348	
6 Bihar (M)	232071	
7 Arrah(M)	203380	
8 Munger(M)	188050	
Bihar-contd.		
9 Chapra(M)		179190
10 Katihar(M)		175199
11 Purnia(M)		171687
12 Dinapur Nizamat (M)		131176
13 Sasaram (M)		131172
14 Saharsa (M)		125167
15 Hajipur (M)		119412
16 Dehri(M)		119057
17 Bettiah (M)		116670
18 Siwan (M)		109919
19 Motihari (M)		100683
Chhattisgarh		
1 Raipur (M Corp.)		605747
2 Bhilai Nagar (M Corp.)		556366
3 Korba (M Corp.)		315690
4 Bilaspur (M Corp.)		275694
5 Durg (M Corp.)		232517
6 Rajnandgaon (M Corp.)		143770
7 Raigarh (M)		111154

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION :2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Gujarat	Gujarat-contd.	
1 Ahmedabad(M Corp.)	3520085	21 Palanpur (M)
2 Surat(M Corp.)	2433835	22 Ghatlodiya(M)
3 Vadodara(M Corp.)	1306227	23 Jetpur Navagadh (M)
4 Rajkot(M Corp.)	967476	24 Botad (M)
5 Bhavnagar(M Corp.)	511085	25 Kalol (M)
6 Jamnagar(M Corp.)	443518	
7 Gandhinagar(NAC)	195985	Haryana
8 Nadiad(M)	192913	1 Faridabad (M Corp.)
9 Junagadh(M)	168515	2 Rohtak(M CI)
10 Surendranagar Dudhrej (M)	156161	3 Panipat(M CI)
11 Gandhidham(M)	151693	4 Hisar(M CI)
12 Bharuch(M)	148140	5 Sonipat(M CI)
13 Morvi(M)	145719	6 Karnal(M CI)
14 Veraval (M)	141357	7 Yamunanagar(M CI)
15 Navsari(M)	134017	8 Gurgaon(M CI)
16 Porbandar(M)	133051	9 Bhiwani(M CI)
17 Anand(M)	130685	10 Sirsa(M CI)
18 Godhra(M)	121879	11 Panchkula Urban Estate(EO)
19 Vejalpur (M)	113445	12 Ambala (M CI)
20 Patan(M)	112219	13 Jind (M CI)

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Haryana-contd.		
14 Bahadurgarh (M CI)	119846	
15 Thanesar (M CI)	119687	
16 Kaithal (M CI)	117285	
17 Ambala Sadar (M CI)	106568	
18 Jagadhari (M CI)	101290	
19 Palwal (M CI)	100722	
20 Rewari (M CI)	100684	
Himachal Pradesh		
1 Shimla (M Corp.)	142555	
Jammu & Kashmir		
1 Srinagar(MC)	898440	
2 Jammu(MC)	369959	
Jharkhand		
1 Ranchi (M Corp.)	847093	
2 Jamshedpur (NA)	573096	
3 Bokaro Steel city (CT)	393805	
4 Dhanbad (M)	199258	
Jharkhand-contd.		
5 Mango (NA)		166125
6 Hazaribagh (M)		127269
7 Adityapur (NA)		119233
Karnataka		
1 Bangalore(M Corp.)		4301326
2 Hubli-Dharwad(M Corp.)		786195
3 Mysore(M Corp.)		755379
4 Gulbarga(M Corp.)		422569
5 Belgaum(M Corp.)		399653
6 Mangalore(M Corp.)		399565
7 Davangere(CMC)		364523
8 Bellary(CMC)		316766
9 Shimoga(CMC)		274352
10 Dasarahalli (CMC)		264940
11 Tumkur(CMC)		248929
12 Bijapur(CMC)		228175
13 Raichur(CMC)		207421
14 Bommanahalli (CMC)		201652
15 Krishnarajapura (CMC)		186210
16 Byatarayanapura (CMC)		181744

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Karnataka Contd-		
17 Bidar (CMC)	172877	
18 Hospet (CMC)	164240	
19 Bhadravati(CMC)	160662	
20 Gadag-Betigeri (CMC)	154982	
21 Robertson Pet (CMC)	141424	
22 Mahadevapura (CMC)	135794	
23 Mandya(CMC)	131179	
24 Chitradurga (CMC)	122702	
25 Hassan (CMC)	116574	
26 Kolar (CMC)	113907	
27 Udupi(CMC)	113112	
28 Chikmagalur (CMC)	101251	
Madhya Pradesh		
	1 Indore(M Corp.)	1474968
	2 Bhopal(M Corp.)	1437354
	3 Jabalpur(M Corp.)	932484
	4 Gwalior(M Corp.)	827026
	5 Ujjain(M Corp.)	430427
	6 Sagar(M Corp.)	232133
	7 Dewas(M Corp.)	231672
	8 Satna(M Corp.)	225464
	9 Ratlam(M Corp.)	222202
	10 Burhanpur(M Corp.)	193725
	11 Murwara(Katni)(M Corp.)	187029
	12 Singrauli (M Corp.)	185190
	13 Rewa(M Corp.)	183274
	14 Khandwa(M Corp.)	172242
	15 Bhind(M)	153752
	16 Morena(M)	150959
	17 Shivpuri(M)	146892
	18 Guna(M)	137175
	19 Vidisha (M)	125453
	20 Chhindwara (M)	122247
	21 Mandsaur (M)	116505
Kerala		
1 Thiruvananthapuram(M Corp.)	744983	
2 Kochi (M Corp.)	595575	
3 Kozhikode(M Corp.)	436556	
4 Kollam(M Corp.)	361560	
5 Thrissur (M Corp.)	317526	
6 Alappuzha(M)	177029	
7 Palakkad(M)	130767	

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
Madhya Pradesh-contd.		Maharashtra-contd.	
22 Damoh(M)	112185	18 Malegaon(M CI)	409403
23 Neemuch (M)	107663	19 Akola(M CI)	400520
		20 Jalgaon(M CI)	368618
		21 Dhule(M CI)	341755
Maharashtra		22 Ahmadnagar(M CI)	307615
1 Greater Mumbai(M Corp.)	11978450	23 Latur(M CI)	299985
2 Pune(M Corp.)	2538473	24 Chandrapur(M CI)	289450
3 Nagpur(M Corp.)	2052066	25 Parbhani(M CI)	259329
4 Thane (M Corp.)	1262551	26 Ichalkaranji(M CI)	257610
5 Kalyan-Dombivli (M Corp.)	1193512	27 Jalna(M CI)	235795
6 Nashik(M Corp.)	1077236	28 Ambarnath (M CI)	203804
7 Pimpri Chinchwad (M Corp.)	1012472	29 Nalasopara (M CI)	184538
8 Aurangabad(M Corp.)	873311	30 Bhusawal(M CI)	172372
9 Solapur(M Corp.)	872478	31 Bid(M CI)	138196
10 Navi Mumbai (M Corp.)	704002	32 Gondiya(M CI)	120902
11 Bhiwandi(M CI)	598741	33 Yavatmal (M CI)	120676
12 Amravati (M.Corp.)	549510	34 Virar (M CI)	118928
13 Mira-Bhayandar (M CI)	520388	35 Navghar-Manikpur (M CI)	116723
14 Kolhapur(M Corp.)	493167	36 Wardha(M CI)	111118
15 Ulhasnagar (M Corp.)	473731	37 Satara (M CI)	108048
16 Sangli-Miraj Kupwad (M Corp.)	436781	38 Achalpur (M CI)	107316
17 Nanded-Waghala (M Corp.)	430733		

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMORATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Maharashtra-contd.		
39 Barshi (M CI)	104785	1398467
40 Panvel (M CI)	104058	966862
Manipur		
1 Imphal(M CI)	221492	303151
Meghalaya		
1 Shillong(M)	132867	217256
Mizoram		
1 Aizawl (NT)	228280	157925
Orissa		
1 Bhubaneswar(M Corp.)	648032	149668
2 Cuttack(M Corp.)	534654	125677
3 Brahmapur(M)	307792	125573
4 Raurkela(M)	224987	124339
5 Raurkela Indust. Township(ITS)	206693	123484
6 Puri(M)	157837	107009
7 Sambalpur(M)	153643	103099
8 Baleshwar (M)	106082	
	Punjab	
	1 Ludhiana (M.Corp.)	1398467
	2 Amritsar (M.Corp.)	966862
	3 Jalandhar (M.Corp.)	706043
	4 Patiala(M Corp.)	303151
	5 Bathinda(M CI)	217256
	6 Pathankot(M CI)	157925
	7 Hoshiarpur(M CI)	149668
	8 Batala(M CI)	125677
	9 Moga(M CI)	125573
	10 Abohar(M CI)	124339
	11 S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali) (M CI)	123484
	12 Malerkotla (M CI)	107009
	13 Khanna (M CI)	103099
	Rajasthan	
	1 Jaipur(M Corp.)	2322575
	2 Jodhpur(M Corp.)	851051
	3 Kota(M Corp.)	694316
	4 Bikaner(M CI)	529690
	5 Ajmer(M CI)	485575
	6 Udaipur(M CI)	389438

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Rajasthan-contd.		
7 Bhilwara(M CI)	280128	
8 Alwar(M CI)	260593	
9 Ganganagar(MCI)	210713	
10 Bharatpur(M CI)	204587	
11 Pali(MCI)	187641	
12 Sikar(MCI)	185323	
13 Tonk (M CI)	135689	
14 Hanumangarh (M)	129556	
15 Beawar(M CI)	123759	
16 Kishangarh (M)	116222	
17 Jhunjhunun (M)	100485	
Tamil Nadu		
1 Chennai (M Corp.)	4343645	
2 Coimbatore(M Corp.)	930882	
3 Madurai(M Corp.)	928869	
4 Tiruchirappalli(M Corp.)	752066	
5 Salem(M Corp.)	696760	
6 Tirunelveli(M Corp.)	411831	
7 Tiruppur(M)	344543	
8 Ambattur (M)	310967	
9 Avadi (M)	229403	
10 Thoothukkudi (M)	216054	
11 Thanjavur (M)	215314	
12 Tiruvottiyur (M)	212281	
13 Nagercoil (M)	208179	
Tamil Nadu-contd.		
14 Dindigul(M)		196955
15 Vellore(M)		177230
16 Cuddalore(M)		158634
17 Kancheepuram(M)		153140
18 Erode(M)		150541
19 Alandur (M)		146287
20 Pallavaram (M)		144623
21 Kumbakonam(M)		139954
22 Tambaram (M)		137933
23 Tiruvannamalai(M)		130567
24 Neyveli (TS)		127552
25 Rajapalayam(M)		122307
26 Pudukkottai (M)		109217
Tripura		
1 Agartala(M CI)		189998
Uttar Pradesh		
1 Kanpur(M Corp.)		2551337
2 Lucknow(M Corp.)		2185927
3 Agra(M Corp.)		1275134
4 Varanasi(M Corp.)		1091918
5 Meerut(M Corp.)		1068772
6 Allahabad(M Corp.)		975393
7 Ghaziabad(M Corp.)		968256
8 Bareilly(M Corp.)		718395
9 Aligarh(M Corp.)		669087

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
Uttar Pradesh-contd.		
10 Moradabad(M Corp.)	641583	144662
11 Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	622701	139318
12 Saharanpur(MB)	455754	134839
13 Jhansi(MB)	383644	124245
14 Muzaffarnagar(MB)	316729	123244
15 Noida (CT)	305058	121486
16 Mathura(MB)	302770	120945
17 Shahajahanpur(MB)	296662	120301
18 Rampur(MB)	281494	113218
19 Firozabad(MB)	279102	112486
20 Farrukhabad-cum- Fatehgarh(MB)	228333	111892
21 Maunath Bhanjan(MB)	212657	107601
22 Hapur(MB)	211983	107110
23 Etawah(MB)	210453	104227
24 Mirzapur-cum- Vindhyachal(MB)	205053	103749
25 Sambhal(MB)	182478	101465
26 Bulandshahr(MB)	176425	100796
27 Rae Bareli(MB)	169333	100065
28 Bahraich(MB)	168323	
29 Amroha(MB)	165129	
30 Jaunpur(MB)	160055	
31 Fatehpur (MB)	152078	
32 Sitapur(MB)	151908	
33 Budaun (MB)	148029	
34 Faizabad(MB)	144705	
Uttar Pradesh-contd.		
35 Unnao (MB)		144662
36 Orai (MB)		139318
37 Banda (MB)		134839
38 Pilibhit (MB)		124245
39 Hathras (MB)		123244
40 Lakhimpur (MB)		121486
41 Loni (NP)		120945
42 Gonda (MB)		120301
43 Modinagar (MB)		113218
44 Hardoi (MB)		112486
45 Lalitpur (MB)		111892
46 Basti (MB)		107601
47 Etah (MB)		107110
48 Deoria (MB)		104227
49 Chandausi (MB)		103749
50 Ballia (MB)		101465
51 Kanpur(CB)		100796
52 Sultanpur (MB)		100065
West Bengal		
1 Kolkata (M Corp.)		4572876
2 Haora (M. Corp.)		1007532
3 Durgapur(M Corp.)		493405
4 Asansol(M Corp.)		475439
5 Siliguri(M Corp.)		472374
6 Bhatpara (M)		442385

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMORATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
West Bengal-contd.		
7 South Dum Dum (M)	392444	34 Krishnanagar(M)
8 Maheshtala (M)	385266	35 Santipur(M)
9 Panihati (M)	348438	36 Balurghat(M)
10 Rajpur Sonarpur (M)	336707	37 Jamuria (M)
11 Kamarhati (M)	314507	38 Bankura(M)
12 Kulti (M)	289903	39 Habra(M)
13 Barddhaman(M)	285602	40 Kanchrapara (M)
14 Rajarhat Gopalpur (M)	271811	41 Halisahar (M)
15 Bally (M)	260906	42 Titagarh (M)
16 Baranagar (M)	250768	43 North Barrackpur (M)
17 Barasat (M)	231521	44 Khardaha (M)
18 North Dum Dum (M)	220042	45 Nabadwip(M)
19 Naihati (M)	215303	46 Puruliya (M)
20 Uluberia (M)	202135	47 Rishra (M)
21 Serampore (M)	197857	48 Basirhat(M)
22 Kharagpur (M)	188761	49 Ashoknagar Kalyan- garh (M)
23 Haldia(M)	170673	50 Raniganj(M)
24 Hugli-Chinsurah (M)	170206	51 Baidyabati (M)
25 Raiganj(M)	165212	52 Darjiling (M)
26 Bidhan Nagar (M)	164221	53 Bhadreswar (M)
27 Chandannagar (M Corp.)	162187	54 Bansberia (M)
28 English Bazar(M)	161456	55 Champdani (M)
29 Baharampur(M)	160143	56 Bangaon (M)
30 Madhyamgram (M)	155451	57 Dum Dum (M)
31 Uttarpara Kotrung (M)	150363	58 Jalpaiguri (M)
32 Medinipur(M)	149769	
33 Barrackpur (M)	144391	

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION :2001 CENSUS.
(100,000 and above)

State/City	Population
Uttaranchal	
1 Dehradun (M.Corp.)	426674
2 Haldwani-Cum_Kathgodam(M	129015
3 Hardwar (M B)	175340
Union Territories:	
Delhi	
1 DMC (U) (M. Corp.)	9879172
2 N.D.M.C. (M CL)	302363
3 Sultan Pur Majra (CT)	164426
4 Kirari Suleman Nagar (CT)	154633
5 Bhalswa Jahangir Pur (CT)	152339
6 Nangloi Jat (CT)	150948
7 Karawal Nagar (CT)	148624
8 Dallo Pura (CT)	132621
9 Delhi Cantt. (CB)	124917
10 Deoli (CT)	119468
Chandigarh	
1 Chandigarh (M Corp.)	808515
Pondicherry	
1 Pondicherry (M)	220865
2 Ozukarai (M)	217707

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMORATION : 2001 CENSUS-Concl.d.
(100,000 and above)**

CMC	-City Municipal Council
CT	-Census Town
FCA	-Faridabad Complex Administration
M	-Municipality
MB	-Municipal Board
MC	-Municipal Committee
M.Corp.	-Municipal Corporation.
MCI	-Municipal Council
NA	-Notified Area.
NAC	-Notified Area Committee
NM	-Non-Municipal
PTS	-Panchayat Township
UA	-Urban Agglomeration
EO	- Estate Office
U	- Urban
CB	- Cantoment Board
NP	- Nagar Panchayat
ITS	- Industrial Township
N T	- Notified Town

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India
(ii) Primary Census Abstract Total Population: Table A-5

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.1 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS**

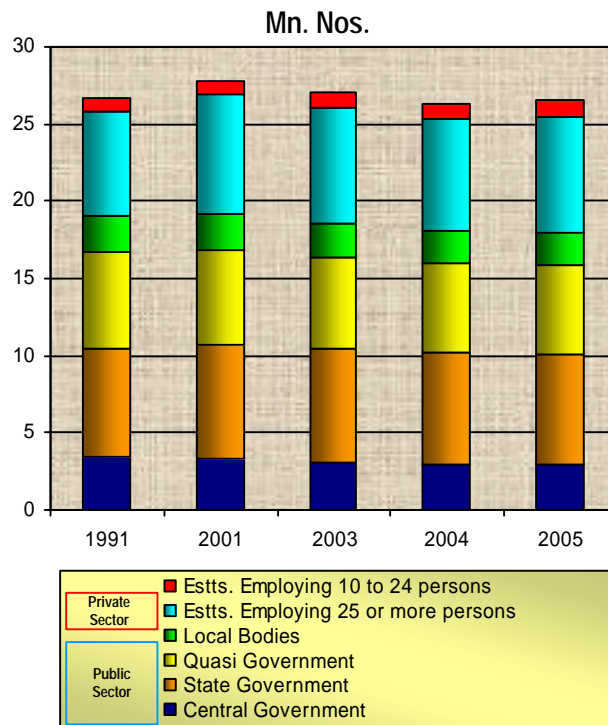
(Mn. number)

Sector	as on 31st March				
	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
Public	19.1	19.1	18.6	18.2	18.0
Central Government	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9
State Government	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.2
Quasi Government	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.8
Local Bodies	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Private	7.7	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.5
Establishments employing 25 or more persons	6.8	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.5
10 to 24 persons	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	26.7	27.8	27.0	26.4	26.5

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (As on 31st March)



II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)

(Mn. number)

Division	as on 31st March			
	1991		2001	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.1
Manufacturing	1.9	4.5	1.4	5.0
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1
Construction	1.2	0.1	1.1	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurant & hotels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Transport, storage and communications	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate & business services	1.2	0.3	1.3	0.4
Community, social and personal services	9.2	1.5	9.8	1.7
Total	19.1	7.7	19.1	8.7

For footnote (1), please see next page.

Contd.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)-contd.

Division	(Mn. number)			
	as on 31st March			
	2002		2003	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
Manufacturing	1.4	4.9	1.3	4.7
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1
Construction	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.0
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants & hotels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Transport, storage and communications	3.0	0.1	2.9	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.4
Community, social and personal services	9.7	1.7	9.6	1.8
Total	18.8	8.4	18.6	8.4

For footnote (1), please see next page.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)-concl'd.

Division	(Mn. number)			
	as on 31st March			
	2004		2005	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.0
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1
Manufacturing	1.2	4.5	1.1	4.5
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
Construction	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants & hotels	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
Transport, storage and communications	2.8	0.1	2.8	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.5
Community, social and personal services	9.3	1.8	9.3	1.8
Total	18.2	8.3	18.0	8.5

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

(1) Based on National Industrial classification, 1987.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.3 EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

('000 number)

Item	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Government Railways(*)	1636	1528	1427	1410	1397
Railway Board & other Railway offices including M.T.Ps. (Railways)	19	21	19	15	15
Total	1655	1549	1446	1425	1412

Source & footnote: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

(*) Includes production units.

TABLE 2.4 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN INSURANCE

('000 number)

Item	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Life Insurance	96.3	120.4	115.7	114.6	113.2
GIPSA Companies	80.2	83.0	73.4	72.2	71.8
Total	176.5	203.4	189.1	186.8	185.0

Sources & footnote: 1.Life Insurance Corporation of India
2.General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

GIPSA : General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Food Products	1222	1322	1315	1383
(a) Grain mill products	295	337	338	363
(b) Vacuum pan sugar factories	196	252	148	155
(c) Other sugar factories including gur	104	117	31	32
(d) Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	12	11	10	10
(e) Vegetable oils and fats	123	157	123	123
(f) Tea processing	110	72	76	79
(g) Processing of edible nuts	144	85	211	210
(h) Others	238	291	378	411
Beverages, tobacco and related products	139	144	90	96
(a) Beverages	48	63	44	52
(b) Bidi	1	@	@	@
(c) Tobacco(excluding bidi) and related products	91	81	46	44
Cotton textiles	1075	967	918	953
Wool, silk and man made fibre textiles	253	252	254	292
Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	262	37	38	42
Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot-wear)	265	427	380	498
Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	189	161	173	187

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

Contd.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-contd.

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	313	327	298	333
(a) paper and paper products	141	171	146	166
(b) printing and publishing	172	156	152	167
Leather and leather & Fur products (except repair)	109	135	104	103
(a) Footwear (except repair)	41	44	31	32
(b) Others	69	91	73	71
Chemicals and chemical products except products of petroleum and coal	617	735	652	730
(a) Fertilizers and pesticides	77	99	71	89
(b) Drugs and medicines	119	169	150	145
(c) Matches	58	62	66	67
(d) Others	363	405	356	429
Rubber,plastic,petroleum and coal products	307	340	336	370
(a) Rubber and plastic products	226	260	256	285
(b) Petroleum and coal products	81	80	80	85
Non-metallic mineral products	614	655	603	648
(a) Structural clay products	241	250	274	296
(b) Glass and glass products	70	83	35	37
(c) Cement,lime and plaster	117	129	120	125
(d) Mica products	12	12	12	9
(e) Others	174	181	162	181

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-contd.

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Basic metal and alloys industries	692	619	539	605
(a) Iron and steel	262	200	189	195
(b) Foundries	206	211	172	191
(c) Others	223	208	178	219
Metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipments	363	361	332	392
Machinery and equipments (other than transport equipment)	993	1015	805	951
Transport equipment and parts	491	515	412	434
Other manufacturing industries	122	136	124	134
Electricity	149	158	144	132
Gas and steam	11	12	11	10
Water works and supply	14	14	13	21
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	@	@	@	@
Sanitary services	3	4	6	7
Recreational and cultural services	2	2	2	2
(a) Motion picture production	2	2	2	2
Other industries not specified above	549	543	469	493
Total	8754	8881	8018	8816

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-contd.

('000 number)

NIC-98	Industry(**)	2000	2001	2002(P)	2003(P)
15	Food Products	775	819	906	779
151	(a) Production, Processing and Preservation of meat fish fruit vegetables, oils and fats	107	129	119	113
152	(b) Manufacture of Dairy product	38	55	58	51
153	(c) Manufacture of Grain mill products, starches and starch products and prepared animal feeds	196	258	284	250
154	(d) Manufacture of food products	394	329	386	315
155	(e) Manufacture of Beverages	41	48	58	50
16	Manufacture of tobacco products	36	34	44	37
17	Manufacture of Textiles	595	933	871	617
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel Dressing and dyeing of Fur.	105	208	314	200
181	(a) Manufacturing of wearing apparel, except for apparel.	103	205	312	198
182	(b) Dressing and dyeing of fur and pelts.	2	3	1	1
19	Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Manufacture Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	30	91	106	37
191	(a) Tanning and dressing of leather	8	45	49	10
192	(b) Manufacture of footwear.	22	45	57	26
20	Manufacture of Wood & products of Wood and Cork, Except furniture, Manufactures of articles of Straw and Plating Material.	111	97	119	104
21	Manufacture of paper and paper products	78	116	122	104
22	Publishing Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	96	115	122	95
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel.	21	54	40	37

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-concl.

('000 number)

NIC-98	Industry(**)	2000	2001	2002(P)	2003(P)
24	Manufacture of chemical and chemical products	324	618	539	378
241	(a)Manufacturing of Basic Chemicals	116	182	134	119
242	(b) Manufacture of other chemical products	197	412	392	250
243	(c) Manufacture of man-made fibres	10	24	12	10
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	278	345	367	319
261	(a) Manufacture of glass and glass products	16	45	30	22
269	(b)Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products N.E.C.	262	300	338	297
27	Manufacture of Basic metal	248	313	387	345
271	(a) Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel	154	196	229	225
272	(b)Manufacture of of Basic precious and non-ferrous metals	45	62	76	68
273	(c) Casting of metals	49	55	82	52
28	Manufacture of Fabricated metal products except machinery and eqipment	187	273	356	284
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment NEC	214	325	422	287
33	Manufacture of Medical Precision and Optical Instruments watches & clocks	19	33	70	40
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles,Trailers and Semi trailers	107	156	172	130
35	Manufacture of other transport equipments	159	201	215	171
36	Manufacture of furniture; Manufactureing NEC	59	72	74	72
40	Electricity, Gas and Steam and Hot Water Supply	76	86	95	86
55	Hotels and Restaurants	@	@	@	@
551	(a)Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation	@	@	@	@
552	(b)Restaurants,bars and canteens	@	@	-	-
90	Sewage and Refuge Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities	2	3	2	1
92	Recreational Culture and Sporting Activities.	1	2	2	1
	Others	705	839	993	803
	All Industries	4926	5733	6330	4927

Source & footnotes: Labour Bureau, Chandigarh

(*) Figures are estimated average daily employment in working factories.

(**) Data are based on National Industrial Classification, 1998.

@ Less than 500.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	2001
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	14492	15902
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk & man made Fibre Textiles (except Cotton)	14398	16310
25	Manufacture of jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	15927	20927
26	Manufacture of textile produ- cts (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	12015	15201
27	Manufacture of wood and wood products,furniture & fixtures	9429	16857
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	14721	16731
29	Manufacture of leather and products of leather	10153	19143
30	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum & coal)	10904	8344
31	Manufacture of rubber,plastic, petroleum and coal products and processing of nuclear fuels	12688	19212
32	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	9324	15171

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

Contd.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Contd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	2001
33	Basic metal and alloys industries	14494	19999
34	Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	12096	19993
35	Manufacture of machinery, machine tools & parts,except electrical machinery	11011	21669+
36	Manufacture of electrical/ electronic machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts	13038	-
37	Manufacture of transport equipments and parts	10177	18030
38	Other manufacturing industries	12756	-
39	Repair of capital goods	13396	-
40	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution	9490	13082
41	Gas and steam generation and distribution through pipes	14216	16025
42	Water works and supply	11632	-
61	Wholesale trade in wood,paper, skin, leather and fur, fuel, petroleum,chemicals,perfumery, ceramics,glass and ores	15401	-

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Contd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	2001
62	Wholesale trade in all types of machinery,equipment including transport equipments	17940	-
63	Wholesale trade not elsewhere classified	7040	-
64	Commission agents	-	-
65	Retail Trade in food & food Products etc.	-	17036
67	Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables	8541	15484
68	Retail trade not elsewhere classified	6854	-
69	Restaurants and hotels	10797	-
70	Land transport	12314	-
71	Water transport	7483	-
72	Air transport	10194	26019
73	Services incidental to transport	7109	-
74	Storage and ware housing services	10583	17321
75	Communication services	10583	-
80	Banking and similar type of financial institutions	-	-
82	Real estate and business services	12009	-
89	Business services not elsewhere classified	9772	-

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Concl'd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	2001
90	Public administration and defence services	6910	16599
91	Sanitary services	11386	-
92	Education,scientific and research services	13186	15000
93	Health and medical services	8226	12983
94	Community services	-	-
95	Recreational and cultural services	12133	-
96	Personal services	13392	-
97	Repair services	10978	-
98	International and other extra territorial bodies services	18669	-
99	Services not elsewhere classified above	9378	-
XI	Activities not adequately classified	2822	-
OY	Repair services if not included under 97	-	-
All Industries		12208	16751

Source and footnotes : Labour Bureau,Chandigarh

(*) Data relates to workers earning less than Rs.1600/= per month.

(**) Data are based on National Industrial Classification 1987.

(+) Relates to Industry Code 35 & 36.

Notes :(i) Data excludes employees in Railway workshops.

(ii) The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (B) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-98	Industry (**)	2002	2003
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	15351	11648
16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	14113	5330
17	Manufacture of Textiles	10007	16720
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	8346	15913
19	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	12195	12219
20	Manufacture of Wood and Products fo Wood and Cork,Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Material	9756	14991
21	Manufacture lof Paper and Paper Products	15969	12386
22	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	11968	14707
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel	9009	15508
24	Manufacture of Checmials and Chemical Products	11732	15409
25	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Products	14657	13565
26	Manufacture of Other Non-Mettallic Mineral Products	14182	10976
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	9817	14300
28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	12357	14433
29	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment N.E.C.*	27734	16600
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery	-	13800
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus N.E.C.	8355	13253
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus	16946	15616
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks	15094	38452
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	13723	17611
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	23350	13114
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing of N.E.C.	12864	13111
37	Recycling	-	15975
	All Manufacturing Industries	13912	12969

Source and footnotes : Labour Bureau,Chandigarh

(*) Data relates to workers earning less than Rs.1600/= per month.

(**) Data are based on National Industrial Classification 1998.

Notes :(i) Data excludes employees in Railway workshops.

(ii) The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.7 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(‘000 number)

Mineral	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005(P)
Coal	554.0	438.1	416.8	405.2	398.0
Copper ore	12.8	3.9	2.5	2.1	3.5
Chromite	10.6	6.5	6.6	7.5	7.0
Diamond	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gold ore	9.3	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.3
Gypsum	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Iron ore	40.1	32.3	35.8	38.6	33.4
Limestone	43.5	24.3	24.2	24.8	25.0
Magnesite	6.6	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.8
Manganese ore	17.9	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.3
Mica	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Stone	11.2	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.7
Oil	35.5	24.5	18.5	19.2	19.2
Others	45.0	41.9	40.9	42.4	41.4
Total	789.7	599.2	572.3	567.9	554.5

Source & footnote: Directorate General of Mines Safety

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.8 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

('000 number)

Item	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
Tea*	997	1232	1256	1258(E)	1259(E)
Coffee	367	552	497	527	543
Rubber	293	349	372	378	385
Total	1657	2133	2125	2163	2187

Sources & footnote: Tea Board, Coffee Board and Rubber Board

* Since 1998 figures are inclusive of small growers operating in different tea producing districts/states
E- Estimated

TABLE 2.9 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN BANKING

Item	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(P)
Number ('000)	1008.8	957.8	906.7	923.2	922.3
Index (1961=100)	758.5	720.2	681.7	694.1	693.5

Source & footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

1. Figures relate to all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Indian and Foreign), Regional Rural Banks and the Reserve Bank of India.
2. Number of employees in the Reserve Bank of India are as on December 31 of the respective financial year and, for others, it is as on March 31 of the corresponding financial year.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.10 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

Item	1991	2001	2004	2005	2006
Number of Exchanges (at year end) (No.)	854	938	947	947	947
Registrations ('000)	6236	5553	5373	5437	7290
Placements ('000)	253	169	138	173	177
Applicants on live register (at year end) ('000)	36300	41996	40458	39348	41466

Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment

TABLE 2.11 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

Item	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
No. of work Stoppages	1810	674	552	477	456
No. of workers involved ('000)	1342	688	1816	2072	2914
No. of man-days lost ('000)	26428	23767	30256	23866	29665
Time-loss per 1000 workers employed (man-days)					
Manufacturing	2725	3666	3954P	3294P	3688(P)
Mining and quarrying	1473	1366	8360	2388P	2585(P)
Coal mining	2572	2304	15305	760P	1194(P)
Plantations	177	2207	4380	3602P	8201(P)
Posts & Telegraphs	-	-	30	7	17(P)
Transport Storage & Communication	31	146	17	18	32(P)

Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Shimla

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.12 ABSENTEEISM IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

(percent)

Industry	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
Coal mining	23.1	21.2	21.1	21.0	21.0
Iron and steel industry	16.4	10.8	9.7	11.5	11.2
Ordnance factories	13.6	12.8	14.0	13.3	13.7
Cement factories	11.7	13.2	11.3	11.5	11.2
Match factories	18.2	..	27.5	..	10.5
Telegraph workshops	23.0	13.8	25.2	23.2	24.3

Sources: 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla
2. Directorate General of Mines Safety

TABLE 2.13 TRADE UNIONS

Item	1991	2001	2003	2004
Registered trade unions	53535	66624	74649	74403
Unions furnishing returns	8418	6531	7258	5242
Percentage response	16	10	10	7
Membership of unions furnishing returns ('000)	6100	5873	6277	3397
Average membership of unions furnishing returns	725	899	865	648

Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Chandigarh

Note: Returns were not submitted by all the unions. In case of a State not submitting the returns, the figures for the last year was repeated.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Universities (1)	184	304	304	407
Research Institutions	..	81	85	136
Boards of education	35	39	39	41
Arts, science and commerce colleges	4862	9166	9427	10377
Professional Degree College				
Medicine(2)	130	759	783	817
Teachers' training Colleges	474	873	900	1082
Engineering,technology and architecture	282	978	1068	1302
Other professional colleges (3)	876	..	1991	2431
Schools for general education				
Pre-primary/Pre-basic	15877	64712	63167	63596
Primary/Junior basic	560935	651382	712239	767520
Middle/Senior basic	151456	245274	262286	274731
High/Higher secondary(4)	79803	137207	145962	152049

Contd.

|::

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

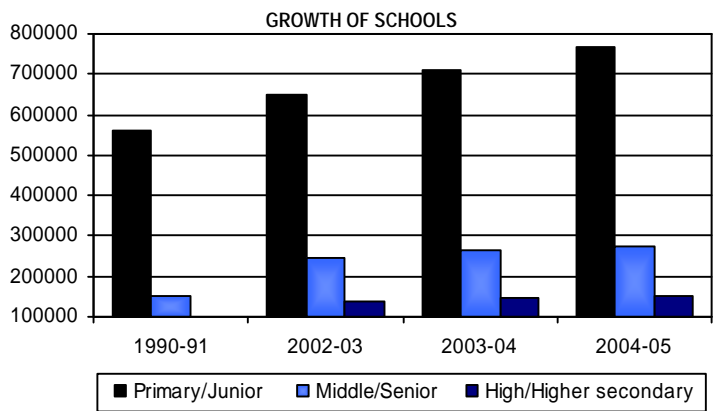
TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - Concl'd.

Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Teachers' training schools	1167	1202	1303	1465
Technical & industrial and arts & crafts schools	3693	4647	4877	5114
Polytechnic insitutes	879	1173	1105	1171

Source & footnotes: Ministry of H.R.D.Deptt of Sec.&Higher Education &U.G.C.

- (1) Include institutions deemed to be Universities and the institutions of national
- (2) Includes M.B.B.S., Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani/Homeopathy etc. and Management, MCA/IT colleges.
- (3) Includes law colleges, agriculture colleges, Veterinary science colleges etc.
- (4) Includes pre-degree jr.colleges/higher sec. schools, high/post basic schools

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION

('000)

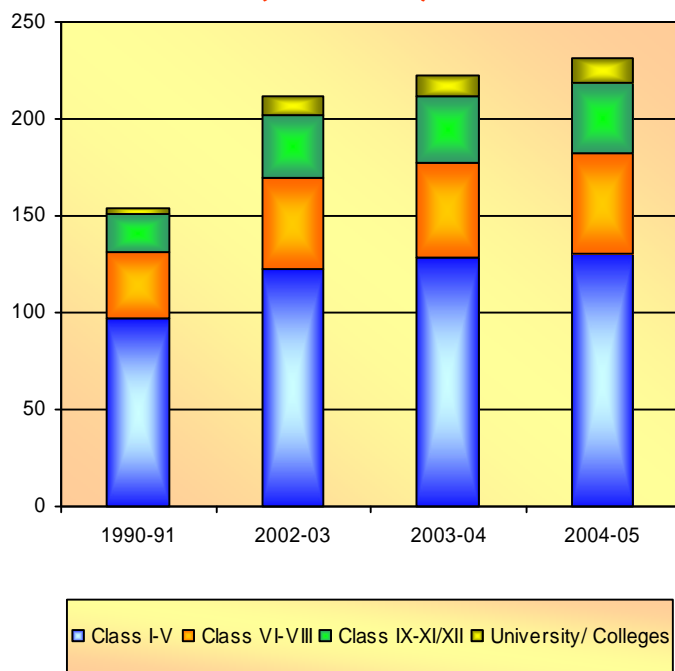
Stage/Subject	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Arts, science and commerce colleges	4038	7963	8316	8756
Professional / other college education (*)				
Agriculture	52	56	59	62
Law	260	288	304	320
Medicine	167	296	313	330
Veterinary science	12	15	15	16
Teachers' training	110	135	146	154
Engineering, technology and architecture	243	683	717	755
Other professional colleges	42	80	84	88
Schools for general education				
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1635	2617	5059	4761
Primary (I-V)	97375	113827	128266	130763
Middle (VI-VIII)	34026	42810	48747	51245
High/ Higher Secondary (IX-XII)	19057	28844	35009	37075

For sources & footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

STUDENTS ON ROLL AT SCHOOL / UNIVERSITY STAGE

(Million No.)



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - Concl.
(000)

As on 30th September				
Stage/Subject	1990-91	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Teachers' training schools	118	93	108	124
Technical & industrial and arts & crafts schools	406	678	711	742
Polytechnic institutes	273	428	373	389

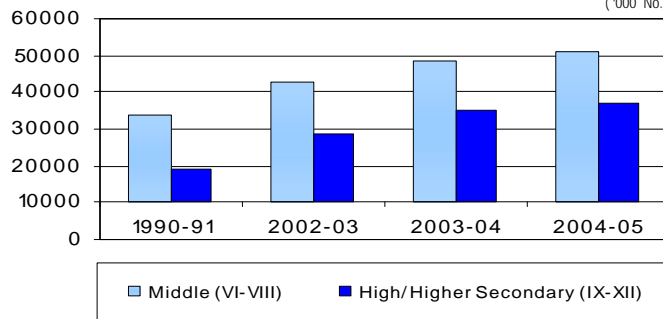
Source & footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.& U.G.C.

(1) The data includes data from universities/colleges/institutions and exclude enrolment for Diploma/Certificate Courses below Degree level (Post-matric).

STUDENT IN SCHOOLS

as on 30th September

('000 No.)



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.3 STUDENTS ON ROLL AT THE SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY STAGE
(Million no.)

Stage	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Class I-V	97.4	122.4	128.3	130.8
Boys	57.0	65.1	68.4	69.7
Girls	40.4	57.3	59.9	61.1
Class VI-VIII	34.0	46.8	48.8	51.2
Boys	21.5	26.3	27.3	28.5
Girls	12.5	20.6	21.5	22.7
Class IX-XI/XII	19.1	33.2	35.0	37.1
Boys	12.8	19.5	20.6	21.7
Girls	6.3	13.7	14.4	15.4
University/College*	3.7	9.5	10.0	11.8
Boys	2.4	5.7	6.0	7.1
Girls	1.3	3.8	4.0	4.6

Source & Footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.&

(*) Enrolment in general education Excluding Diploma/Certificate Courses of below degree level includes Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill., M.A., M.Sc.,M.Com, B.A./B.A.(Hons)/B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)/B.Com/B.Com(Hons)/B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch., B.Ed./B.T., Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Pharmacy/Ayurvedic & Unani/Homeopathy

Note : Totals may not tally because of rounding off of figures.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			2004-05		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	61	70	50	53	61	45
Arunachal Pradesh	54	64	44	60	65	54
Assam	63	71	55	71	76	65
Bihar	47	60	33	46	56	35
Chhatisgarh	65	77	52	57	68	47
Goa	82	88	75	75	81	70
Gujarat	69	80	58	66	75	56
Haryana	68	79	56	62	71	52
Himachal Pradesh	77	85	67	72	79	65
Jammu & Kashmir	56	67	43	61	70	51
JharKhand	54	67	39	52	64	40
Karnataka	67	76	57	61	68	54
Kerala	91	94	88	83	86	81
Madhya Pradesh	64	76	50	54	64	43
Maharashtra	77	86	67	70	77	63
Manipur (1)	71	80	61	76	82	69
Meghalaya	63	65	60	78	79	76
Mizoram	89	91	87	90	90	90
Nagaland	67	71	62	78	82	75
Orissa	63	75	51	57	65	49
Punjab	70	75	63	68	72	63
Rajasthan	60	76	44	50	62	37
Sikkim	69	76	60	75	80	70

Contd.....

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA-Concl.

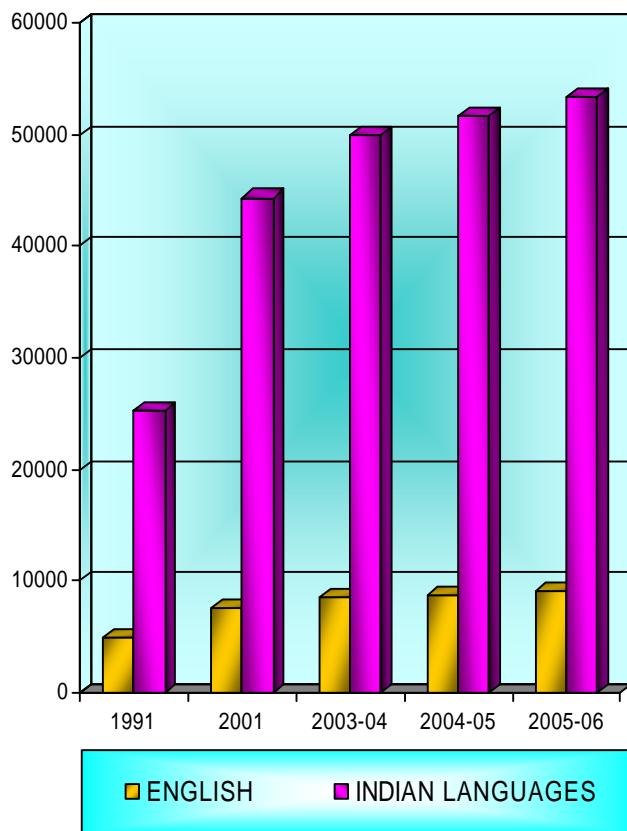
State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			2004-05		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tamil Nadu	74	82	64	70	78	63
Tripura	73	81	65	74	79	69
Uttarakhand	72	83	60	64	74	55
Uttar Pradesh	56	69	42	51	61	41
West Bengal	69	77	60	66	72	59
Union Territories:						
A. & N. Islands	81	86	75	77	83	71
Chandigarh	82	86	77	84	87	79
D. & N.Haveli	58	71	40	58	71	42
Daman & Diu	78	87	66	76	78	74
Delhi	82	87	75	80	85	74
Lakshadweep	87	93	81	78	82	73
Pondicherry	81	89	74	74	82	67
INDIA (1)	65	75	54	60	68	51

Source: 1. Office of the Registrar General, India

2. NSS Report no. 517 (61st Round), National Sample Survey Organisation

(1) Excludes Figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Puru sub-divisions of Senapati distt. of Manipur for 2001 Census.

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AS ON 31st MARCH



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.5 NUMBER OF CINEMAS

Type	As on 31st March				
	1990-91	2001-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Permanent	8820	9017	8479	8233	6349
Touring	4361	3266	2665	2496	2061
Total(1)	13199	12290	11144	10729	8410

**Source & footnote: Film Division,
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.**

(1) Include 18 military cinemas in the year 1990-91 and 7 Military cinemas in the year 2000-01.

TABLE 3.6 NUMBER OF REGISTERED NEWSPAPERS

Type	As on 31st March				
	1991*	2001*	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
English					
Daily #	243	441	504	518	535
Others (Periodicity)	4719	7155	7988	8250	8529
Indian Languages					
Daily #	3243	5545	6144	6376	6633
Others (Periodicity)	22009	38819	43833	45269	46786

**Source & footnote : Office of the Registrar of Newspapers for India
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting**

* As on 31st December.

Including Tri/By weeklies also

IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 4.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES,BEDS
(ALL TYPES) AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Item	Unit	as on 1st January			
		1991	2001	2005	2006
Hospitals	(000)	11.2	17.9	7.0#	7.7#
Dispensaries	(000)	27.4	22.3	0.3##	0.3##
No.of beds (all types)	(000)	811+	904+	470**	493**
Beds per lakh population	(000)	95	88	2@@	2@@
Registered medical practitioners	(000)	393.6@	577.1P	767.5P	N.A.
Registered medical practitioners per lakh population	(no.)	46.5@	55.1P	70.0P	N.A.
Registered nurses	(000)	340.2	776.4	1481	N.A.
Registered nurses per lakh population	(no.)	40	78	135	N.A.
Medical college(++)	(no.)	146*	..	242	262
Annual admissions	(no.)	12199	..	26449	28928

**Source: Central Bureau of Health Intelligence
Directorate General of Health Services**

(#) Relates to Government Allopathic Hospitals-Health Information of India, 2005 &

(##) Relates to C.G.H.S. Dispensaries-Health Information of India, 2005 & 2006.

(+) Includes all types of beds i.e. in hospitals, dispensaries, primary health centres and voluntary organisations etc.

(++) Academic year (e.g. 1991 will relate to 1991-92 and so on.)

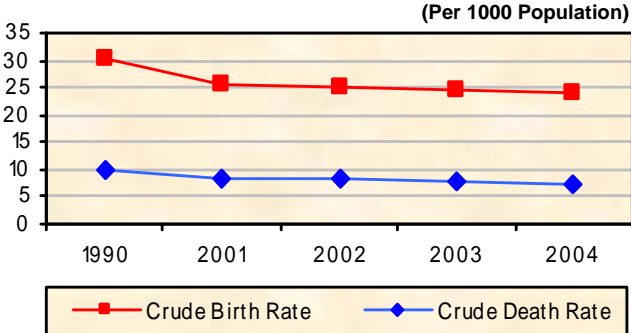
* Total number of medical colleges Include unrecognised medical colleges.

@ Include projected population of Jammu & Kashmir, where 1991 census could not

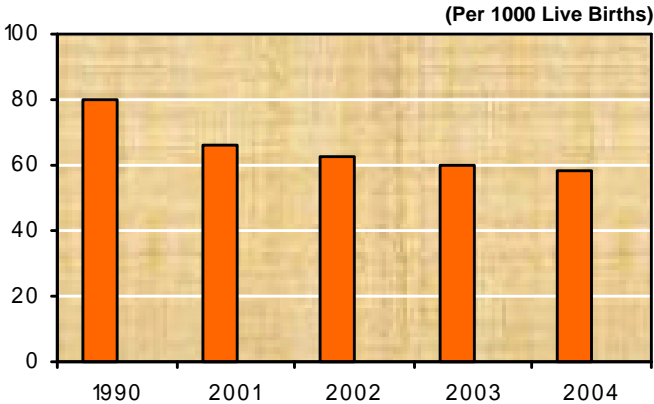
@@ Data pertains to Population served per government hospital bed-Health Information of India, 2005 & 2006.

** Relates to Beds in Government Allopathic Hospitals-Health Information of India,

VITAL STATISTICS



INFANT MORTALITY RATE



IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 4.2 BIRTH, DEATH AND INFANT MORTALITY RATE
(Person years)

Item	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004
Crude Birth rate (per 1000 population)	30.2	25.4	25.0	24.8	24.1
Crude Death rate (per 1000 population)	9.7	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.5
Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	80	66	63	60	58
Expectation of life at birth (+) (in year)	58.7	..	..	62.5	63.0*

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

(+) The figures relate to the period 1998-02.

* Expectation of life at birth (2000-04) mid-year 2002

Note: Data is based on Sample Registration System.

IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 4.3 PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME

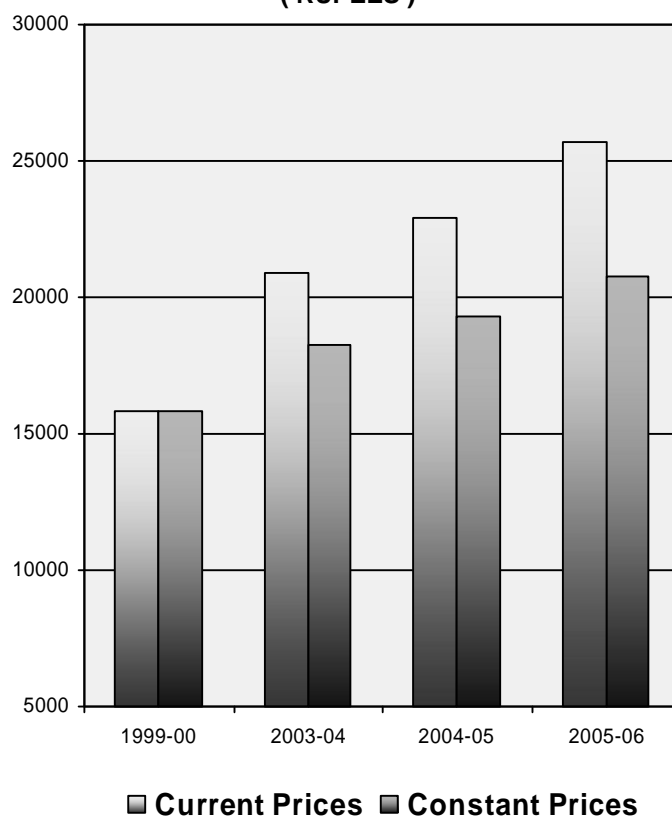
Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Family welfare centres(+)	000 no.	137.4	..	..	..
Sterilisation	Mn. no.	4.13	4.74	4.93	4.92
IUD acceptors	Mn. no.	5.37	6.05	6.11	6.17
Contraceptive acceptors [equivalent users(++)]	Mn. no.	17.86	25.84	33.75	33.46

Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

(+) Include 192 urban family welfare centres in the year 1990-91 which have been urban health posts merged with pilot project centres.

(++) Including equivalent oral pill users as well.

PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (RUPEES)



V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.1 NATIONAL PRODUCT, CONSUMPTION,
SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)
At Current Prices						
Net National Product (factor Cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1585501	1696387	1993846	2246465	2501067	2846762
Per capita Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.)	15839	16648	18899	20936	22946	25716
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1253643	1340109	1543873	1709389	1865645	2064638
Net Domestic Saving (Rs.Ten Million)	298663	290923	394215	535802	640538	777609
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	320651	303677	365729	490422	653876	825274
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	..	107.0	125.8	141.7	157.7	179.5
Per Capita Net National Product	..	105.1	119.3	132.2	144.9	162.4
At Constant(1999-2000) Prices						
Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1585501	1643998	1801430	1959599	2103350	2295243
Per capita Net National Product(factor cost) (Rs.)	15839	16133	17075	18263	19297	20734
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1253643	1286314	1393435	1489043	1569130	1675025
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	320651	290349	326233	414227	520386	628429
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	..	103.7	113.6	123.6	132.7	144.8
Per Capita Net National Product	..	101.9	107.8	115.3	121.8	130.9

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

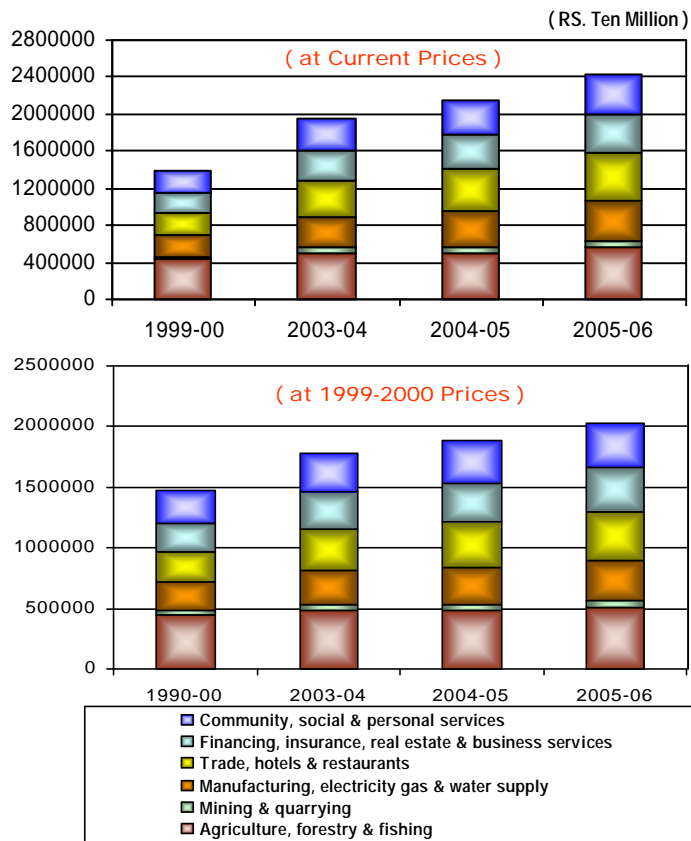
TABLE 5.2 (A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	446515	449746	472679	533642	536629	595058
1.1 Agriculture	409660	409113	426141	484330	484999	536196
1.2 Forestry & logging	17916	19298	21048	22374	22855	24104
1.3 Fishing	18939	21336	25491	26938	28775	34758
2.Mining & quarrying	41594	45706	62742	63882	84464	90482
3.Manufacturing	264113	300392	346029	388549	453603	519746
3.1 Registered	173003	199262	235734	265303	312622	360386
3.2 Unregistered	91110	101130	110295	123246	140981	159360
4.Elect. gas & water supply	44526	46040	54531	56675	60607	65979
5.Construction	102007	111999	135172	156806	185669	222110
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	254143	280934	347255	398983	464333	540415
6.1 Trade	231878	256100	317021	365118	424552	493755
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	22265	24834	30233	33864	39781	46660
7.Transport,storage and communication	133371	147921	180314	211256	250214	284521
7.1 Railways	21122	21443	26277	28800	32102	32995
7.2 Transport by other means	82376	93123	114732	135662	161102	182206
7.3 Storage	1427	1577	1697	1825	2160	2307
7.4 Communication	28446	31778	37608	44969	54850	67013
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	233550	254772	332115	375606	413129	464493
8.1 Banking & insurance	105662	105715	144801	161985	167831	180205
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	127888	149057	187314	213621	245298	284288
9.Community, social and personal services	266707	287905	334466	364019	407285	468128
9.1 Public administration & defence	122384	129363	146867	156157	177496	208343
9.2 Other services	144323	158543	187599	207862	229789	259785
10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]	1786525	1925415	2265304	2549418	2855933	3250932

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY



V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.2 (B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	424559	426122	443690	502038	500784	555242
1.1 Agriculture	390286	388513	401443	457648	454986	502972
1.2 Forestry & logging	17228	18582	20233	21495	21881	23056
1.3 Fishing	17044	19026	22015	22895	23917	29214
2.Mining & quarrying	32975	36631	52439	52803	71979	76694
3.Manufacturing	206126	234529	266333	299289	348527	396169
3.1 Registered	128653	148863	174824	197921	234164	268048
3.2 Unregistered	77473	85666	91510	101368	114363	128121
4.Elect. gas & water supply	24204	23957	28255	28020	28201	30188
5.Construction	99312	108882	130882	151774	179709	215202
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	248196	274243	339204	389727	453600	528321
6.1 Trade	227633	251362	311319	358493	416918	485108
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20564	22881	27885	31234	36682	43213
7.Transport,storage and communication	105793	117479	143053	169311	200755	229332
7.1 Railways	14627	14710	18980	20155	21498	21463
7.2 Transport by other means	67861	75950	93361	111575	132762	150266
7.3 Storage	1336	1475	1571	1684	2000	2129
7.4 Communication	21969	25343	29141	35898	44494	55474
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	213030	230901	298554	336801	366623	411540
8.1 Banking & insurance	102611	102243	140670	157487	162793	174589
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	110419	128658	157883	179314	203830	236951
9.Community, social and personal services	246738	266378	308126	334953	373264	429043
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	113188	127819	135688	153978	181916
9.2 Other services	139702	153190	180307	199265	219286	247127
10.Total net domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]	1600932	1719120	2010536	2264715	2523442	2871731

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	446515	445595	439321	483274	483080	512147
1.1 Agriculture	409660	407368	398560	441958	441124	468953
1.2 Forestry & logging	17916	18399	19090	18872	19169	19482
1.3 Fishing	18939	19828	21671	22444	22787	23713
2.Mining & quarrying	41594	42589	47168	48626	52250	54128
3.Manufacturing	264113	284571	311685	332363	361115	393956
3.1 Registered	173003	186570	209909	224919	245343	268194
3.2 Unregistered	91110	98001	101776	107444	115772	125762
4.Elect. gas & water supply	44526	45439	48423	50735	54531	57401
5.Construction	102007	108362	121650	136225	155431	177543
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	254143	267326	313221	345424	374313	404919
6.1 Trade	231878	243505	286060	315966	342297	369885
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	22265	23821	27161	29458	32016	35034
7.Transport, storage and communication	133371	148339	182273	209879	241711	275318
7.1 Railways	21122	21996	24863	26486	27998	30154
7.2 Transport by other means	82376	88735	101777	113907	128496	139890
7.3 Storage	1427	1514	1421	1494	1705	1775
7.4 Communication	28446	36094	54212	67992	83512	103499
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	233550	243087	281611	297326	323187	358535
8.1 Banking & insurance	105662	103571	125845	128659	139940	159499
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	127888	139516	155766	168667	183247	199036
9.Community, social and personal services	266707	279465	302381	318739	344042	370585
9.1 Public administration & defence	122384	124926	130637	134019	146031	153874
9.2 Other services	144323	154539	171744	184720	198011	216711
10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)	1786525	1864773	2047733	2222591	2389660	2604532

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	424559	422365	412900	455407	453728	481136
1.1 Agriculture	390286	387063	376032	418429	416572	443242
1.2 Forestry & logging	17228	17692	18343	18090	18370	18662
1.3 Fishing	17044	17610	18525	18888	18786	19232
2.Mining & quarrying	32975	33792	38011	39089	42324	43802
3.Manufacturing	206126	221986	240848	255772	277237	300680
3.1 Registered	128653	138771	155583	166493	181617	196975
3.2 Unregistered	77473	83215	85266	89279	95620	103705
4.Elect. gas & water supply	24204	24084	25053	26078	28727	30524
5.Construction	99312	105408	117798	131799	150510	172108
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	248196	260992	306010	337457	365739	395759
6.1 Trade	227633	239020	280951	310262	336196	363330
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20564	21972	25058	27195	29543	32429
7.Transport, storage and communication	105793	119181	148430	173333	202097	233170
7.1 Railways	14627	15462	18141	19636	21023	23028
7.2 Transport by other means	67861	72466	82295	92134	104196	113600
7.3 Storage	1336	1417	1311	1376	1581	1645
7.4 Communication	21969	29835	46684	60187	75297	94898
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	213030	220171	252424	264919	288084	320778
8.1 Banking & insurance	102611	100276	122165	124782	135890	155230
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	110419	119895	130259	140137	152195	165548
9.Community, social and personal services	246738	258564	278761	293589	316853	341056
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	109150	113516	116171	127044	133663
9.2 Other services	139702	149414	165245	177418	189809	207393
10.Total net domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)	1600932	1666543	1820235	1977444	2125299	2319014

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Food,beverages & tobacco	647011	632810	668333	720807	742609	816855
1.1 Food	570005	556538	581693	629492	640888	694480
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169986	142456	130904	143638	120570	122833
1.1.2 Pulses	18845	16858	17341	21600	19399	21155
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36986	38384	34371	31336	33547	47494
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	30518	27468	30255	45454	54367	48834
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	113535	126520	138508	147609	150652	164737
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10536	10264	13783	12411	16590	19256
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103681	102926	113960	120220	127114	136137
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	50649	55177	63327	65656	68999	79230
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9214	8921	9638	9350	13516	15472
1.1.10 Spices.	17715	16870	18301	20570	20080	19977
1.1.11 Other food	8340	10694	11305	11648	16054	19355
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	19676	20664	30351	33098	41011	49584
1.2.1 beverages	9667	11139	20420	22667	29904	37517
1.2.2 pan&other intoxicants	10009	9525	9931	10431	11107	12067
1.3 Tobacco & its products	34395	30065	25153	23397	19946	25167
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22935	25543	31136	34820	40764	47624
2. Clothing & footwear	66292	80045	79857	86430	100164	104406
2.1 Clothing	57936	70914	71766	77643	90052	93945
2.2 Footwear	8356	9131	8091	8787	10112	10461
3. Gross rent,fuel & power	143558	167794	197896	213526	228816	244258
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99270	110242	131674	141774	152612	164371
3.2 Fuel & power	44288	57552	66222	71752	76204	79887
3.2.1electricity	9859	11680	15088	17192	18666	19746
3.2.2 liquified petroleum gas	5971	9195	12160	13612	16288	17681
3.2.3 kerosene oil	4036	10171	9744	9524	8738	8696
3.2.4 other fuel	24422	26506	29230	31424	32512	33764
4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services	40939	45317	51846	57390	64897	75120
4.1 Furniture, furnishing &repair	1648	1726	1427	1572	1615	1621
4.2 relrigerator,cooking washing , appliances etc.	6257	7032	7486	8560	10587	12203
4.3 glassware tableware &utensils	15284	15923	17637	19566	21076	24852
4.4 other goods	9510	11614	14227	15401	17991	21322
4.5 services	8240	9022	11069	12291	13628	15122

Contd.....

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-Concl.
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
5. Medical care & health services	54825	64777	88305	101855	117438	135483
6. Transport & communication	164524	193635	244750	289659	344961	396393
6.1 Personal transport eqpmts.	9178	9672	11708	13340	14597	16856
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	56877	74370	91747	117270	131537
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	110313	137524	157951	181455	207816
6.4 Communication	14538	16773	21148	26621	31639	40184
7. Recreation, education & cultural services	42779	49278	57641	65771	76375	86058
7.1 Equipment, paper & stationery	17147	19940	21962	25629	31264	35315
7.2 recreation & cultural services	1851	2455	1665	1868	2071	2297
7.3 education	23781	26883	34014	38274	43040	48446
8. Misc. goods & services	97613	112762	156498	178012	198469	213506
8.1 personal care & effects	37588	40053	46202	50237	54463	59367
8.2 personal goods n.e.c	26001	29509	32621	36742	43954	51883
8.3 other miscellaneous services	34024	43200	77675	91033	100052	102256
9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market	1257541	1346418	1545126	1713450	1873729	2072079

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT
(at 1999-00 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Food,beverages & tobacco	647011	618316	626269	657626	652864	684665
1.1 Food	570005	543894	545349	570900	562447	581293
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169986	144355	139306	149778	126040	122263
1.1.2 Pulses	18845	15583	15862	20286	18116	17652
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36986	37860	35552	32713	29679	37486
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	30518	30361	27792	36188	45623	42023
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	113535	120369	114886	114122	113381	117285
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10536	10060	10221	10302	10421	10474
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103681	93088	97965	100821	102182	108997
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	50649	51810	58421	60017	60932	63348
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9214	10928	12701	12671	16529	18231
1.1.10 Spices.	17715	18861	21357	22718	24135	25612
1.1.11 Other food	8340	10619	11286	11284	15409	17922
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	19676	21716	32493	37764	43909	50791
1.2.1 beverages	9667	10856	19991	24861	30487	37055
1.2.2 pan&other intoxicants	10009	10860	12502	12903	13422	13736
1.3Tobacco & its products	34395	28213	20532	18723	13645	16648
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22935	24493	27895	30239	32863	35933
2. Clothing & footwear	66292	77403	78581	76682	86961	95908
2.1 Clothing	57936	67974	69015	67462	76936	86223
2.2 Footwear	8356	9429	9566	9220	10025	9685
3. Gross rent,fuel & power	143558	147642	155900	161109	165973	170225
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99270	101896	107358	110200	113119	116119
3.2 Fuel & power	44288	45746	48542	50909	52854	54106
3.2.1electricity	9859	10270	11319	12185	12990	13847
3.2.2 liquified petroleum gas	5971	6524	7766	8654	9527	9582
3.2.3 kerosene oil	4036	3836	3530	3470	3187	3175
3.2.4 other fuel	24422	25116	25927	26600	27150	27502
4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services	40939	43899	47274	51094	55975	62830
4.1 Furniture, furnishing &repair	1648	1710	1411	1496	1464	1474
4.2 relrigerator,cooking washing , appliances etc.	6257	6965	7304	8203	9962	11508
4.3 glassware tableware &utensils	15284	15110	15742	17105	17522	19323
4.4 other goods	9510	11295	12720	13484	15459	18161
4.5 services	8240	8819	10097	10806	11568	12364

Contd.....

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-Concl. (at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
5. Medical care & health services	54825	61199	80053	90038	101327	112434
6. Transport & communication	164524	186224	220423	249494	280567	304252
6.1 Personal transport eqpmt.	9178	9109	10783	12246	12759	14261
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	54781	67458	77055	88149	88679
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	104793	119408	131859	146329	160128
6.4 communications	14538	17541	22774	28334	33330	41184
7. Recreation, education & cultural services	42779	47812	53581	60036	69879	78061
7.1 equipment paper & stationery	17147	19240	20686	23895	29860	34026
7.2 recreation & cultural services	1851	2382	1497	1619	2071	2297
7.3 Education	23781	26190	31398	34522	37948	41738
8. Misc. goods & services	97613	110491	134988	147792	165709	181486
8.1 personal care & effects	37588	39355	42571	44607	46771	49151
8.2 personal goods n.e.c.	26001	28864	30316	32873	38545	44335
8.3 others miscellaneous services	34024	42272	62101	70312	80393	88000
9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market	1257541	1292986	1397069	1493871	1579255	1689861

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.6 DOMESTIC SAVING BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Household sector	412516	442136	559074	657327	674834	797117
1.1 Financial saving	206602	215219	253255	313260	318791	416462
1.1.1 Currency	20845	15632	28632	42675	36977	51954
1.1.2 Net deposits	51732	72369	73455	77675	42846	98937
1.1.3 Shares and debentures	24550	8847	5929	3973	8841	33419
1.1.4 Net claims on Govt.	27859	37778	55878	87618	106927	87024
1.1.5 Life insurance funds	27684	32679	41351	49775	66437	83212
1.1.6 Prov. & pension funds	53932	47914	48010	51544	56763	61916
1.2 Saving in physical assets	205914	226917	305819	344067	356043	380655
2. Private corporate sector	87234	90143	103965	131355	223512	288430
2.1 Joint stock companies	78114	76643	86845	111807	201327	263776
2.1.1 Non-financial	74495	83128	91298	113925	193764	249243
2.1.2 Financial	6777	-308	4413	6153	16118	21953
2.1.3 less: Reinvested Earnings of Foreign Companies	3158	6177	8866	8271	8555	7420
2.2 Coop. banks & societies	9120	13500	17120	19548	22185	24654
3. Public sector	-15494	-35061	-14056	31822	74682	71262
3.1 Public authorities	-73967	-96209	-113394	-83233	-60904	-68270
3.1.1 Govt. administration	-99507	-115755	-128929	-100369	-80493	-90493
3.1.2 Departmental (commercial) enterprises	25540	19546	15535	17136	19589	222223
3.2 Non-deptt. enterprises	58473	61148	99338	115056	135586	139532
3.2.1 Government companies	29960	33483	52394	67702	82350	..
3.2.2 Statutory corporations (including port trusts)	28513	27665	46944	47354	53236	..
4. Gross domestic savings(1+2+3)	484256	497218	648982	820504	973028	1156809
5. Less consumption of fixed capital**	185593	206295	254767	284702	332490	379200
5.1 Household sector	64899	73543	94732	108048	128129	145845
5.2 Private corporate sector	44540	52658	67594	76740	91309	109120
5.3 Public sector	76154	80094	92441	99914	113052	124235
6. Net domestic saving(4-5)	298663	290923	394215	535802	640538	777609
6.1 Household sector	347617	368593	464342	549279	546705	651272
6.2 Private corporate sector	42694	37485	36371	54615	132203	179310
6.3 Public sector	-91648	-115155	-106498	-68092	-38370	-52973

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.7 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Gross capital formation (gcf)	509518	506181	614679	734585	927629	1147253
1.1 Public sector	144610	144639	149324	174597	220487	264426
1.2 Private corporate sector	143475	119901	145579	191349	310045	459715
1.3 Household sector	205914	226917	305819	344067	356043	380655
1.4 Valuables+	15519	14724	13957	24572	41054	42457
2. Gross fixed capital formation	456416	478317	584366	687150	822786	1000760
2.1 Public sector	129286	135699	154213	177736	204638	245898
2.1.1 Construction	80658	86848	106492	120046	134563	167367
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	48628	48851	47721	57690	70075	78531
2.2 Private corporate sector	127412	120012	133739	173215	269012	383708
2.2.1 Construction	19907	20568	29496	40905	45865	92399
2.2.2 Machinery & equip.	107505	99444	104243	132310	223147	291309
2.3 Household sector	199718	222606	296414	336199	349136	371154
2.3.1 Construction	126443	137842	171706	200292	248130	264621
2.3.2 Machinery & equip.	73275	84764	124708	135907	101006	106533
3. Change in stocks	37583	13140	16356	22863	63789	104036
3.1 Public sector	15325	8940	-4889	-3139	15849	18528
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	-111	11840	18134	41033	76007
3.3 Household sector	6196	4311	9405	7868	6907	9501
4. Valuables+	15519	14724	13957	24572	41054	42457
5. Less consumption of fixed capital	185593	206295	254767	284702	332490	379200
5.1 Public sector	76154	80094	92441	99914	113052	124235
5.2 Private corporate sector	44540	52658	67594	76740	91309	109120
5.3 Household sector	64899	73543	94732	108048	128129	145845
6. Net capital formation (ncf)	323925	299886	359912	449883	595139	768053
6.1 Public sector	68456	64545	56883	74683	107435	140191
6.2 Private corporate sector	98935	67243	77985	114609	218736	350595
6.3 Household sector	141015	153374	211087	236019	227914	234810
6.4 Valuables+	15519	14724	13957	24572	41054	42457
7. Errors & omissions	-3274	3791	5816	40538	58737	57220
8. Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	320651	303677	365728	490421	653876	825273
9. Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	506244	509972	620495	775123	986366	1204473

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.8 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1.Gross capital formation(gcf)	509518	484951	548554	624680	737823	870619
1.1 Public sector	144610	140239	134108	145240	169134	195484
1.2 Private corporate sector	143475	114481	128669	160778	246348	347698
1.3 Household sector	205914	215975	272847	297121	288468	293445
1.4 Valuables +	15519	14256	12930	21541	33873	33992
2.Gross fixed capital formation	456416	457888	520164	588088	657317	757806
2.1 Public sector	129286	131730	137967	152835	162613	184836
2.1.1 Construction	80658	84308	95273	103227	106929	125806
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts	48628	47422	42694	49608	55684	59030
2.2 Private corporate sector	127412	114659	117812	145015	212749	287544
2.2.1 Construction	19907	19591	26169	35557	37349	71627
2.2.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	107505	95068	91643	109458	175400	215917
2.3 Household sector	199718	211499	264385	290238	281955	285426
2.3.1 Construction	126443	131540	152247	169753	197061	199857
2.3.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	73275	79959	112138	120485	84894	85569
3.Change in stocks	37583	12807	15460	15051	46633	78821
3.1 Public sector	15324	8509	-3859	-7595	6521	10648
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	-178	10857	15763	33599	60154
3.3 Household sector	6196	4476	8462	6883	6513	8019
4.Valuables +	15519	14256	12930	21541	33873	33992
5.Less consumption of fixed capital	185593	198230	227498	245148	264361	285519
5.1 Public sector	76154	77717	82600	85697	88895	92175
5.2 Private corporate sector	44540	49758	60538	67143	75154	85396
5.3 Household sector	64899	70755	84360	92308	100312	107948
6.Net capital formation(ncf)	323925	286721	321056	379532	473462	585100
6.1 Public sector	68456	62522	51508	59543	80239	103309
6.2 Private corporate sector	98935	64723	68131	93635	171194	262302
6.3 Household sector	141015	145220	188487	204813	188156	185497
6.4 Valuables +	15519	14256	12930	21541	33873	33992
7.Errors & omissions	-3274	3629	5177	34695	46924	43329
8.Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	320651	290350	326233	414227	520386	628429
9.Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	506244	488580	553731	659375	784747	913948

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.9 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Gross domestic product	1786525	1925415	2265304	2549418	2855933	3250932
1.1 Public	457006	481861	578851	626219	686333	748528
1.2 Private	1329519	1443554	1686453	1923199	2169600	2502404
2. Gross domestic saving	484256	497218	648982	820504	973028	1156809
2.1 Public	-15494	-35061	-14057	31822	74682	71262
2.2 Private	499750	532279	663039	788682	898346	1085547
3. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted *	493999	491457	600723	710014	886575	1104797
3.1 Public	144610	144639	149324	174597	220487	264426
3.2 Private	349389	346818	451399	535417	666088	840371
4. Final consumption expenditure	1510285	1611819	1836446	2024085	2216271	2476590
4.1 Public	252744	265401	291320	310635	342542	404511
4.2 Private	1257541	1346418	1545126	1713450	1873729	2072079
Percentage share of public sector						
1. Gross domestic product	25.6	25.0	25.6	24.6	24.0	23.0
2. Gross domestic saving	-3.2	-7.1	-2.2	3.9	7.7	6.2
3. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.3	29.4	24.9	24.6	24.9	23.9
4. Final consumption expenditure	16.7	16.5	15.9	15.3	15.5	16.3

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

* Excluding valuables

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.10 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. Gross domestic product	1786525	1864773	2047733	2222591	2389660	2604532
1.1 Public	457006	465149	518787	544425	566788	605381
1.2 Private	1329519	1399624	1528946	1678166	1822872	1999151
2. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted*	493999	470694	535624	603139	703950	836627
2.1 Public	144610	140239	134108	145240	169134	195484
2.2 Private	349389	330455	401516	457899	534816	641143
3. Final consumption expenditure	1510285	1546938	1655099	1758335	1858012	1995948
3.1 Public	252744	253952	258030	264464	278757	306087
3.2 Private	1257541	1292986	1397069	1493871	1579255	1689861
Percentage share of public sector						
1. Gross domestic product	25.6	24.9	25.3	24.5	23.7	23.2
2. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.3	29.8	25.0	24.1	24.0	23.4
3. Final consumption expenditure	16.7	16.4	15.6	15.0	15.0	15.3

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

* Excluding valuables

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.11 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(at current prices)
As on 31.01.2007

(Rs.)

State/Union Territory	1990-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Andhra Pradesh	15049	16708	17932	19087	21372	23153
Arunachal Pradesh	13669	14699	15577	16916	19029	19724
Assam	10080	10718	11423	12247	12821	13633
Bihar	4794	5161	5004	5606	5362	5772
Jharkhand	10362	8749	10129	11139	11999	13013
Goa	44349	49693	51073	60787	57369	58184
Gujarat	18831	17938	19713	22624	26672	28355
Haryana	21105	23213	24883	26818	29504	32712
Himachal Pradesh	18160	19925	21570	22902	25059	27486
Jammu & Kashmir	12373	12781	13444	14507	15318	16190
Karnataka	16345	17816	18091	19576	21238	23945
Kerala	18117	20107	20287	22776	24492	27048
Madhya Pradesh	11764	10777	12209	11500	13722	14069
Chattisgarh	10405	9922	12032	12369	14963	15073
Maharashtra	22978	21891	24044	26858	28848	32170
Manipur	11070	11066	12683	12878	13732	14901
Meghalaya	13088	14632	15813	16803	18135	19572
Mizoram	14909	18491	19704	22207	..	..
Nagaland	12594	17629	18911	20746	..	..
Orissa	9507	9245	9879	10164	12645	13601
Punjab	22745	24206	25868	26395	28607	30701
Rajasthan	12765	12514	13621	12641	15738	16212
Sikkim	14761	16503	17644	20013	22062	24115
Tamil Nadu	18337	20346	20326	21740	23358	25965
Tripura	13195	15253	17383	18550	20357	..
Uttar Pradesh	8970	9162	9320	9963	10637	11477
Uttanchal	11443	12863	13466	14947	16982	19652
West Bengal	14817	16146	17499	18494	20548	22497
A. & N.Islands	22262	24418	25999	28340	..	..
Chandigarh	42942	44516	47734	53886	60105	67370
Delhi	37065	42509	44286	45579	49494	53976
Pondicherry	29383	35190	37296	45431	50936	56034
All India (Per Capita NNP at factor cost)	15839	16648	17800	18899	20936	22946

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.12 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(at 1999-00 prices)
(Position as on 31.01.2007)

(Rs.)

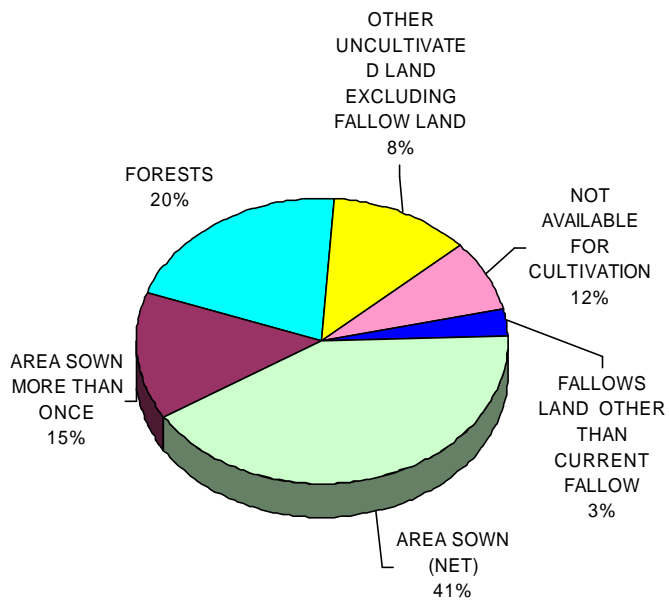
State/Union Territory	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Andhra Pradesh	9445	10195	10639	10876	11756	12352
Arunachal Pradesh	8890	9153	9331	9742	10234	10348
Assam	5785	5943	6122	6254	6466	6721
Bihar	3282	3831	3340	3851	3396	3773
Jharkhand	7238	6569	6587	7500	7732	8025
Goa	25371	25710	27603	31665	23586	24797
Gujarat	13298	12489	13321	14194	16302	16878
Haryana	13308	13848	14428	14712	15752	16872
Himachal Pradesh	11051	11085	11326	11818	12765	13471
Jammu & Kashmir	7384	7385	7552	7675	7878	8075
Karnataka	10912	11854	11857	12212	12634	13820
Kerala	10430	10714	10762	11605	12328	13321
Madhya Pradesh	8248	7195	7708	7062	8149	8238
Chhattisgarh	6692	6423	7400	7658	8287	8266
Maharashtra	15257	14233	14656	15764	16765	17864
Manipur	7097	6851	7445	7446	7532	8015
Meghalaya	8996	9476	9905	10262	10795	11278
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	8726	11473	11674	12292	..	..
Orissa	5742	5549	5803	5747	6640	7176
Punjab	14809	15071	15308	15407	16119	16756
Rajasthan	8555	8175	8763	7903	10010	9853
Sikkim	9874	10119	10415	11367	12026	12637
Tamil Nadu	12167	12994	12484	12696	12976	13999
Tripura	7968	9397	9664	10261	11136	..
Uttar Pradesh	5675	5575	5603	5830	5975	6138
Uttaranchal	7256	7883	8154	8694	9580	10584
West Bengal	9320	9796	10380	10987	11608	12271
A. & N.Islands	15293	15691	15679	15880	..	..
Chandigarh	27494	27670	28860	31013	33047	35452
Delhi	24003	26523	26516	26969	28824	31345
Pondicherry	19374	22252	22827	25740	28107	29893
All India (Per CapitaNNP at factor cost)	15839	16133	16762	17075	18263	19297

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

LAND UTILISATION

MILLION HECTARE

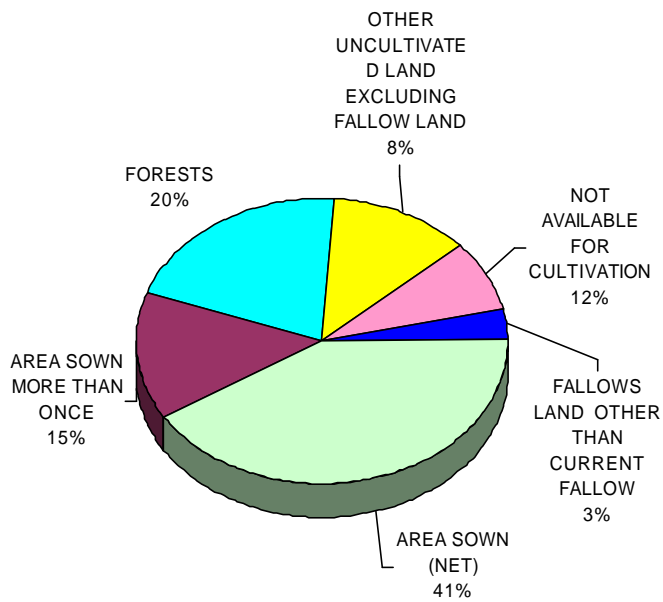
2004-05



LAND UTILISATION

MILLION HECTARE

2003-04



VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.1 LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS (1)
(Million hectare)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Reporting area (2)				
for land utilisation statisti	304.9	305.1	305.3	305.2
Forests	67.8	69.6	69.7	69.7
Not available for cultivati	40.5	41.5	42.2	42.3
Other uncultivated land				
excluding fallow land	30.2	27.7	27.0	27.0
Current fallow	13.7	14.8	14.3	14.2
Fallow lands other than				
current fallows	9.7	10.1	11.2	10.7
Area sown (net)	143.0	141.1	141.0	141.3
Area sown more than onc	42.7	44.5	49.4	49.6
Total cropped area	185.7	185.7	190.4	190.9

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relates to agriculture year : July to June.

(2) Excludes data in respect of Jammu and Kashmir under unlawful occupation of China & Pakistan.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.2 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND
AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS: 2000-01 ***

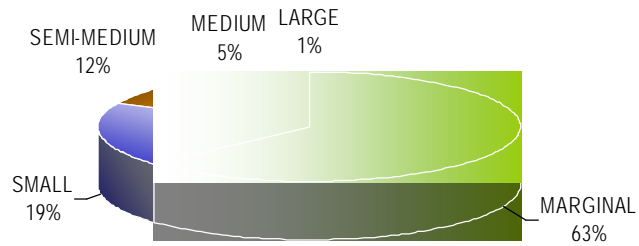
Size class (hectare)	Number		Area operated	
	Lakh	%age	Lakh hectare	%age
	(Rs.)			
Marginal (Below 1)	761	61.6	301	17.2
Small (1 - 2)	228	18.8	323	20.1
Semi-Medium (2 - 4)	141	12.4	383	23.9
Medium (4 - 10)	66	5.5	381	23.8
Large (10 and above)	12	1.2	211	14.8
Total	1208	100.0	1599	100.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

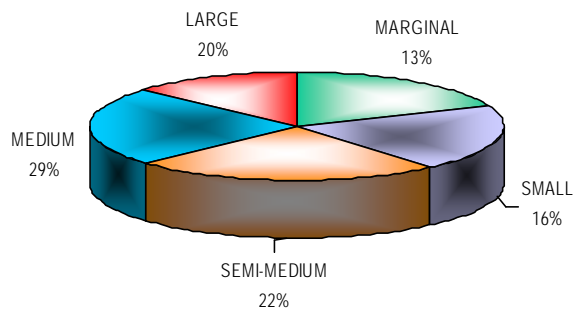
* Excluding Jharkhand

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS : 2000-01

Number Lakh



Area Operated Lakh Hectare



VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(' 000 hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	127835	121048	123446	120078	121599
Cereals	103173	100700	99988	97315	99208
Rice	42687	44712	42593	41907	43660
Jowar	14358	9856	9331	9092	8667
Bajra	10477	9829	10612	9233	9581
Maize	5904	6611	7343	7430	7588
Ragi	2171	1759	1666	1553	1534
Small millets	2447	1424	1191	1101	1064
Wheat	24167	25731	26595	26383	26484
Barley	962	778	657	617	630
Pulses	24662	20348	23458	22763	22391
Gram	7521	5185	7048	6715	6926
Tur	3593	3632	3516	3519	3581
Other pulses	13548	11531	12894	12529	11884
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	24148	22770	23663	27523	27863
Groundnut	8309	6559	5987	6640	6736
Sesamum	2516	1720	1700	1844	1723
Rapeseed and mustard	5782	4477	5428	7316	7277
Linseed	1099	580	477	449	437
Castorseed	810	1080	717	743	864

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS-Concl.

('000 hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Coconut	1475	1840	1934	1935	1947(P)
Fibres					
Cotton (Lint)	7440	8535	7598	8787	8677
Jute	778	828	849	774	760
Mesta	239	190	153	142	138
Plantation crops					
Tea(2)	416	504	520	521	523(E)
Coffee(3)	271	347	355	363	380
Rubber (4)	306	400	428	440	447(P)
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	936	1222	1289	1319	1401(P)
Banana	365	459	391	404	424(P)
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	173	211	233	228	260(P)
Chillies (dry)	816	837	774	738	655(P)
Ginger (dry)	54	86	85	95	109(P)
Turmeric	119	192	150	159	172(P)
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	3686	4316	3938	3662	4201(P)
Tobacco	411	286	370	367	373(P)

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture
 (2) Rubber Board M/o Commerce (3) Coffee Board M/o Industry
 (4) Tea Board M/o Commerce

- (1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.
 (2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year a relate to total area and not plucked area.
 (3) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board and relate to bearing planted area.
 (4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board & relate to tapped area only.

E: Estimated

P: Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000--01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	176390	196814	213189	198363	208603
Cereals	162125	185739	198284	185233	195219
Rice	74291	84977	88526	83132	91793
Jowar	11681	7529	6681	7244	7630
Bajra	6894	6759	12109	7931	7684
Maize	8962	12043	14984	14172	14710
Ragi	2340	2732	1966	2432	2354
Small millets	1190	587	564	478	472
Wheat	55135	69681	72156	68637	69355
Barley	1632	1431	1298	1207	1221
Pulses	14265	11076	14905	13130	13384
Gram	5356	3855	5718	5469	5600
Tur	2417	2247	2356	2347	2738
Other pulses	6492	4974	6831	5313	5047
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	18609	18437	25186	24354	27978
Groundnut	7515	6408	8127	6774	7993
Sesamum	835	518	782	674	641
Rapeseed & mustard	5229	4187	6291	7593	8131
Linseed	332	204	197	170	173
Castorseed	716	883	797	793	991

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concl.

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Coconut(2)	973	1260	1218	1283	1481
Fibres					
Cotton(lint) (3)	9842	9524	13729	16429	18499
Jute (4)	7917	9317	10252	9399	9970
Mesta (4)	1311	1239	921	873	870
Plantation crops					
Tea(5)	720	847	879	907	931(E)
Coffee(6)	170	301	271	276	274
Rubber(7)	330	630	712	750	803(P)
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	15206	22488	23060	23631	23905
Banana	7153	11771	11388	11710	12105
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	48	50	73	73	93
Chillies (dry)	719	908	1236	1186	1015
Ginger (dry)	154	288	310	359	390
Turmeric	342	654	565	718	852
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	241046	295956	233862	237088	281172
Tobacco	556	488	550	549	552

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relates to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) In crore nuts.

(3) In '000 bales of 170 kgs each.

(4) In '000 bales of 180 kgs each.

(5) Figures supplied by the Tea Board and are as on 31st Dec.of the year.

(6) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board.

(7) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board and relate to natural rubber (dry) from tapped area.

E : Estimated

P : Provisional

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(quintals per hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	13.8	16.3	17.3	16.5	17.2
Cereals	15.7	18.4	19.8	19.0	19.7
Rice	17.4	19.0	20.8	19.8	21.0
Jowar	8.1	7.6	7.2	8.0	8.8
Bajra	6.6	6.9	11.4	8.6	8.0
Maize	15.2	18.2	20.4	19.1	19.4
Ragi	10.8	15.5	11.8	15.7	15.3
Small millets	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.3	4.4
Wheat	22.8	27.1	27.1	26.0	26.2
Barley	17.0	18.4	19.8	19.6	19.4
Pulses	5.8	5.4	6.4	5.8	6.0
Gram	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.1
Tur	6.7	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.7
Other pulses	4.8	4.6	5.5	4.6	4.6
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	7.7	8.1	10.6	8.9	10.0
Groundnut	9.0	9.8	13.6	10.2	11.9
Sesamum	3.3	3.0	4.6	3.7	3.7
Rapeseed and mustard	9.0	9.4	11.6	10.4	11.2
Linseed	3.0	3.5	4.1	3.8	4.0
Castorseed	8.8	8.2	11.1	10.7	11.5

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concl.d.
(quintals per hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Non-foodgrains-Concl.d.					
Coconut (nuts/hect.)	6595	6848	6298	6632	7608(P)
Fibres					
Cotton	2.2	1.9	3.1	3.2	3.6
Jute	18.3	20.3	21.7	21.9	23.6
Mesta	9.9	11.8	10.9	11.1	11.4
Plantation crops					
Tea(2)	17.3	16.8	16.9	17.4	17.8(E)
Coffee(3)	8.0	9.6	8.2	8.2	8.0
Rubber(4)	10.8	15.8	16.6	17.1(P)	18.0(P)
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	162.5	184.0	178.9	179.2	170.6(P)
Banana	196.0	257.6	291.6	289.7	285.8(P)
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.6(P)
Chillies (dry)	8.8	10.1	16.0	16.1	15.5(P)
Ginger (dry)	28.4	33.4	36.5	37.7	35.7(P)
Turmeric	28.8	41.3	37.6	45.2	49.5(P)
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	653.9	685.8	593.8	647.5	669.3(P)
Tobacco	13.5	17.0	14.9	15.0	14.8(P)

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year and relate to total area and not plucked area.

(3) Based on the estimated bearing area for 1980-81 onwards supplied by the Coffee Board.

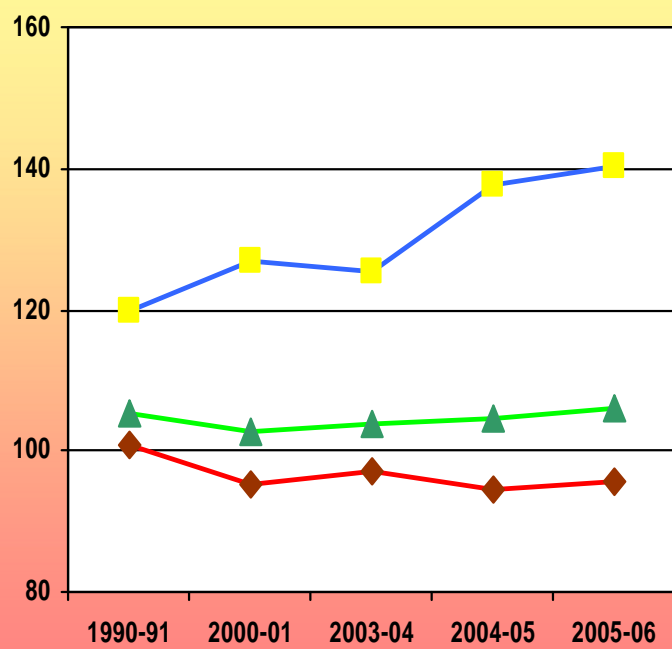
(4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board; yield relates to production of natural rubber (dry) per hectare of tapped area.

E : Estimated

P : Provisional

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS

(BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100)



—◆— Foodgrains —■— Non-foodgrains —▲— All Crops

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	100.7	95.4	97.3	94.6	95.8
Cereals Total	99.1	96.7	96.0	93.4	95.3
Rice	106.5	111.7	106.3	104.6	108.9
Jowar	87.8	60.3	57.1	55.6	53.0
Bajra	92.3	86.6	93.5	81.4	84.5
Maize	100.0	111.9	124.3	125.8	128.5
Ragi	83.9	67.9	64.4	60.0	59.3
Small millets	62.5	36.4	30.4	28.1	27.2
Wheat	108.9	116.0	119.9	118.9	119.4
Barley	54.4	44.0	37.2	34.9	35.6
Pulses Total	108.4	89.4	103.1	100.0	98.4
Gram	105.3	72.6	98.7	94.0	97.0
Tur	125.6	127.0	122.9	123.0	125.2
Other pulses	106.1	90.3	101.0	98.1	93.1
Non-foodgrains	120.0	127.0	125.4	137.6	140.4
Oilseeds (1)	135.6	127.9	132.9	154.6	156.5
Groundnut	116.6	92.0	84.0	93.2	94.5
Sesamum	101.3	69.3	68.5	74.3	69.4
Rapeseed and Mustard	143.7	111.3	134.9	181.9	180.9
Linseed	64.6	34.1	28.0	26.4	25.7
Castorseed	162.5	216.6	143.8	149.0	173.3
Coconut	136.3	168.5	178.6	178.7	179.8

Contd....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS-Concl'd.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

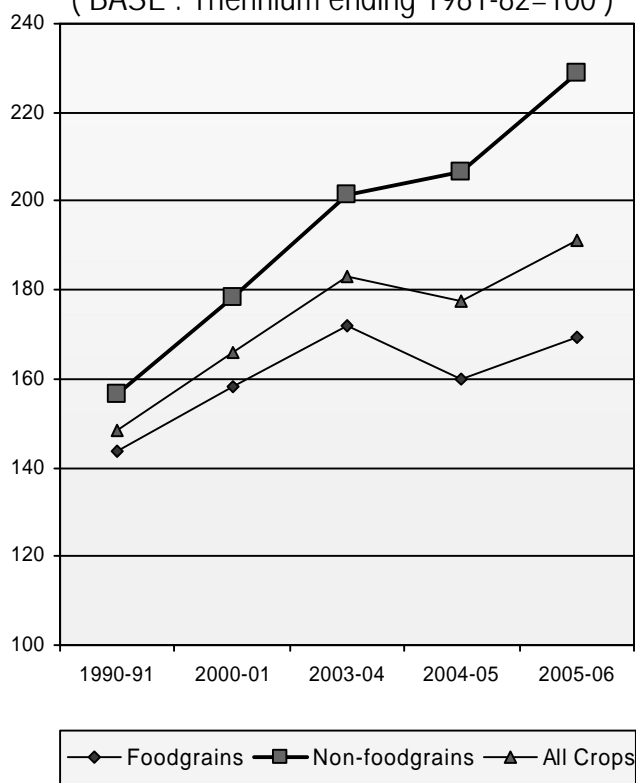
Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Non-foodgrains-Concl'd.					
Fibres	91.1	102.7	92.3	104.0	102.7
Cotton(lint)	92.9	106.6	94.9	109.7	108.4
Jute	89.7	95.5	97.9	89.3	87.7
Mesta	67.1	53.3	42.9	39.9	38.8
Plantation Crops	122.5	160.4	163.2	164.9	164.9
Tea	110.3	133.5	136.8	137.3	137.3
Coffee	111.1	165.9	157.0	157.0	157.0
Rubber	158.2	198.3	221.0	227.1	227.1
Fruits and Vegetables	111.6	135.8	140.6	145.7	155.7
Potato	128.6	168.0	177.2	181.2	192.6
Banana	129.0	162.1	138.1	142.9	149.8
Condiments and Spices:	113.8	126.1	134.7	125.8	124.4
Pepper (black)	157.1	193.8	211.4	206.8	235.7
Chillies (dry)	98.1	100.5	93.0	88.6	78.7
Ginger (dry)	126.5	202.4	199.8	223.7	256.6
Turmeric	120.3	142.7	111.7	118.2	128.1
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	130.4	152.7	139.4	129.6	148.7
Tobacco	93.3	59.4	84.0	83.3	84.7
All Crops	105.2	102.7	103.8	104.6	106.1

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100)



VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	143.7	158.4	172.0	159.9	169.3
Cereals	144.2	165.1	175.7	164.4	174.7
Rice	149.4	170.9	178.0	167.2	184.6
Jowar	102.7	66.2	58.7	63.7	67.0
Bajra	139.6	136.8	245.1	160.6	155.6
Maize	137.6	184.9	230.0	217.6	225.8
Ragi	86.6	101.1	72.7	90.0	87.1
Small millets	76.9	37.9	36.4	30.9	30.5
Wheat	156.6	198.0	205.0	195.0	197.0
Barley	82.8	72.5	65.8	61.2	61.9
Pulses	140.5	109.3	146.8	128.9	131.4
Gram	130.2	93.7	139.0	133.0	136.1
Tur	121.9	113.3	118.9	118.4	138.1
Other pulses	159.1	121.9	167.4	130.2	123.6
Non-foodgrains	156.3	178.2	201.5	206.8	229.0
Oilseeds (1)	184.2	176.5	234.9	232.6	264.3
Groundnut	125.3	106.8	135.5	112.9	133.3
Sesamum	181.0	112.2	169.4	146.0	138.9
Rapeseed & Mustard	256.3	205.2	308.3	372.1	398.5
Linseed	84.7	51.9	50.2	43.3	44.0
Castorseed	289.7	357.1	322.3	320.9	400.8
Coconut	172.4	224.7	215.8	227.4	262.5
Fibers	128.2	126.6	175.6	204.9	229.5
Cotton(lint)	130.9	126.6	182.5	218.4	246.0
Jute	122.6	144.2	158.7	145.5	154.3
Mesta	76.7	72.5	53.9	51.1	50.9

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION-concl'd.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Plantation Crops	144.9	209.0	217.2	226.2	226.2
Tea	132.3	151.3	156.6	159.2	159.2
Coffee	122.3	216.8	194.7	210.4	210.4
Rubber	217.2	416.1	469.8	494.8	494.8
Fruits and Vegetables	145.1	218.3	221.1	227.5	244.6
Potato	163.3	241.5	247.7	253.8	256.7
Banana	163.6	294.9	260.4	267.8	276.8
Condiments and Spices	143.9	203.3	254.7	252.5	248.9
Pepper (black)	166.7	221.2	254.2	253.5	322.6
Chillies(dry)	140.9	192.8	242.2	232.4	198.9
Ginger(dry)	181.5	340.5	356.9	424.4	461.1
Turmeric	159.6	332.9	263.3	334.7	396.9
Miscellaneous Crops					
Sugarcane	154.3	189.4	149.7	151.7	179.9
Tobacco	115.8	71.8	114.5	114.4	115.0
All Crops	148.4	165.8	183.0	177.3	191.4

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture
(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed,safflower,sunflower & soyabear

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Foodgrains	137.8	152.8	165.3	156.5	162.3
Cereals	139.3	156.8	168.9	160.7	166.8
Rice	140.2	153.2	167.5	159.9	169.4
Jowar	116.9	109.7	102.9	114.5	126.5
Bajra	151.1	157.9	262.1	197.3	184.2
Maize	137.6	165.2	185.0	172.9	175.8
Ragi	103.2	148.7	113.0	150.0	147.0
Small millets	123.0	104.3	119.8	109.8	112.1
Wheat	143.8	170.7	171.0	164.0	165.1
Barley	152.1	164.9	177.0	175.5	173.7
Pulses	128.1	120.4	140.5	127.0	130.1
Gram	123.6	129.1	140.8	141.4	140.3
Tur	97.0	89.2	96.7	96.2	110.3
Other pulses	149.9	134.9	165.7	132.6	132.8
Non-foodgrains	128.0	133.2	151.2	147.6	157.6
Oilseeds (1)	132.7	133.4	176.1	149.2	167.0
Groundnut	107.4	116.1	161.2	121.2	141.0
Sesamum	178.6	161.9	247.4	196.6	200.1
Rapeseed & Mustard	178.3	184.4	228.5	204.6	220.3
Linseed	131.2	152.4	179.1	164.3	171.5
Castorseed	178.2	164.9	224.0	215.4	231.2
Coconut	126.5	133.4	120.8	127.2	146.0

(1) Relate to nine major oilseeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower & soyabean.

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD-concl.d.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Non-foodgrains-Concl.d.					
Fibres	139.9	122.2	188.0	195.0	221.3
Cotton(lint)	140.8	118.8	192.4	199.0	226.9
Jute	136.6	151.0	162.0	163.0	176.1
Mesta	114.3	136.0	125.7	128.1	131.3
Plantation Crops	122.2	137.3	140.1	144.7	144.7
Tea	119.9	113.3	114.5	116.0	116.0
Coffee	110.3	130.7	124.0	134.0	134.0
Rubber	137.5	201.5	212.6	217.9	217.9
Fruits & Vegetables	124.8	150.4	149.6	148.5	148.2
Potato	127.0	143.8	139.8	140.0	133.3
Banana	126.8	182.0	188.6	187.4	184.8
Condiments & Spices	124.2	154.5	178.5	179.9	177.7
Pepper (black)	106.1	114.2	120.2	122.6	136.9
Chillies (dry)	143.7	191.9	260.4	262.3	252.8
Ginger (dry)	143.4	168.3	178.7	189.7	179.7
Turmeric	132.7	233.3	235.6	283.3	310.0
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	118.3	124.0	107.4	117.1	121.0
Tobacco	124.0	120.8	136.3	137.3	135.8
All Crops	133.8	114.3	159.7	153.1	160.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.9 AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonne)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2005	2006(P)
I. Cereals				
1. Production (1)				
(i) Gross	162.1	196.4	185.2	195.2
(ii) Net	141.9	171.8	162.1	170.8
2. Net imports	-0.6	-1.4	-7.2	-3.8
3. Change in Govt.stocks				
	-4.4	13.9	-2.4	-1.5
4. Net availability				
[1(ii)+2-3]	145.7	156.6	157.4	168.4
II. Pulses				
Net availability	12.9	11.8	12.6	13.3

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Figures relate to the agricultural year July to June

Note: Net imports are based on imports and exports on Government of India accounts only.

TABLE 6.10 PER CAPITA NET AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS

(grams per day)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2005	2006(P)
Cereals	469	423	390.9	412.1
Pulses	42	32	31.5	32.5
Foodgrains	510	454	422.4	444.5

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.11 PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN
IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION**

Item	1990-91	2000-2001	2002-2003	2003-2004(P)
Edible oils (1) (kg.)	5.5	8.2	7.2	NA
Vanaspati (kg.)	1.0	1.3	1.4	NA
Sugar (2) (kg.)	12.7	15.8	16.3	NA
Cotton cloth (3) (metre)	15.1	14.2	14.4	13.4
Man-made fibre fabrics (3) (metre)	9.0	16.5	17.0	17.6
Tea (3) (gram)	612.0	631.0	596.0	NA
Coffee (3) (gram)	59.0	58.0	67.0	70.0
Electricity (Domestic) (kwh.)	38.2	75.0	79.0	83.6

Source: Economic Survey, Ministry of Finance

- (1) Include groundnut oil, rapeseed & mustard oil, sesamum oil, niger-seed oil, sunflower oil, and soyabean oil but exclude oils for manufacture of vanaspati.
- (2) Figures refer to actual releases for domestic consumption during sugar year (Nov.-Oct.).
- (3) Data relate to calendar year. Figures for 1990 are shown against 1990-91 and so on.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.12 NET AND GROSS AREA IRRIGATED
(**'000 hectare**)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04P	2004-05P
Net area irrigated	48023	54836	55996	58537
By sources-				
Canals	17453	16169	15599	15909
Government	16973	15966	15394	15703
Private	480	203	205	206
Tanks	2944	2476	2017	1830
Wells (1)	24694	33457	35768	35038
Other sources	2932	2735	2613	5761
Gross area irrigated	63204	75820	77106	79506
Cropwise distribution				
Foodcrops	52134	63361	63396	64096
Foodgrains	44866	53782	52949	53857
Cereals and millets	42258	51172	49639	50560
Rice	19469	24709	22578	23269
Wheat	19511	22681	23634	23642
Barley	530	531	432	402
Jowar	794	838	746	827
Bajra	548	781	687	764
Maize	1162	1486	1437	1542
Other cereals and millets (2)	244	146	126	114
Pulses	2608	2609	3310	3297
Sugarcane	3398	4206	4000	3714
Condiments and spices	1100	1510	1905	1793
Fruits and vegetables	2575	3847	4523	4712
Other food crops	195	16	19	19
Non-foodcrops	11070	12460	13710	15410
Oilseeds	5761	5400	6508	8040
Cotton	2487	2793	2626	3076
Other non-foodcrops(3)	2822	4267	4577	4295

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Include tube wells.

(2) Include ragi.

(3) Include tobacco and fodder crops also.

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.13 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
(as on 31st March 2002)

Type of society	Number	Member- ship ('000)	Working capital (Rs.Billion)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. All Credit Societies(A+B)	146206	158488	3552.31
A.Short-term structure	145416	145508	3267.56
1.State Co-op. Banks	30	114	540.42
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	368	1839	1016.59
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	8	130	10.05
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	94825	105871	464.55
5.Grain Banks	153	30	0.03
6.Primary Co-op Banks	1997	19862	998.52
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	48035	17662	237.40
B.Long-term structure	790	12980	284.75
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	20	5726	186.59
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	770	7254	98.16
II.All non-credit societies	243874	50634	425.18
1.Marketing	5911	6814	83.68
2.Agricultural Processing	1887	1051	10.17
3.Suger factories	117	2078	46.98
4.Farming	2387	120	0.34
5.Others (2)	184302	33390	234.00

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.13 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES-concl.d.
(as on 31st March 2002)

Loans (Rs.Billion)			
Type of society	Advanced	Outstanding	Overdue
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. All Credit Societies	1928.23	2028.57	380.24
A.Short-term structure	1887.12	1815.28	352.55
1.State Co-op. Banks	262.99	314.77	33.64
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	577.93	576.15	142.70
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	2.20	5.54	0.92
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	264.58	307.81	101.94
5.Grain Banks	0.01	0.01	0.00
6.Primary Co-op Banks	634.76	460.14	55.60
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	144.65	150.86	17.75
B.Long-term structure	41.11	213.29	27.69
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	25.39	137.49	15.71
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	15.72	75.80	11.98
II.All Non-credit Societies	33.25	84.36	8.16
1.Marketing	3.13	4.92	0.00
2.Agricultural Processing	0.87	0.79	0.10
3.Suger factories	0.88	1.14	0.03
4.Farming	0.01	0.04	0.02
5.Others (2)	26.50	75.20	7.53

Source : National Banks for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD)

(1) Includes FSS and LAMPS.

(2) Include weaver societies, other industrial societies, consumer stores & all other non-credit societies.

VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.1 CENSUS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

(Million number)

Item	1977	1987	1997	2003
Livestock	369.5	445.3	485.4	485.0
Cattle	180.0	199.7	198.9	185.2
Males over 3 yrs. (1)	74.9	74.7	68.7	57.6
Females over 3 yrs. (1)	57.6	62.1	64.4	64.5
Young stocks	47.6	63.0	65.7	63.1
Buffaloes	62.0	76.0	89.9	97.9
Males over 3 years	8.4	7.5	7.9	6.7
Females over 3 years	31.9	39.1	46.8	51.0
Young stocks	21.8	29.4	35.2	40.3
Sheep	40.9	45.7	57.5	61.5
Goats	75.6	110.2	122.7	124.4
Horses and ponies	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other livestock	9.9	12.9	15.5	15.3
Poultry	160.9	275.3	347.6	489.0
Fowls	149.3	251.0	315.4	457.4
Ducks	10.1	23.5	30.9	30.0
Others	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.7

Source and Footnote : Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying
Ministry of Agriculture

(1) In case of cross bred cattle, figures relate to over two and half years.

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.2 FISH-CATCH AND DISPOSAL

('000 tonne)

Item	1991	2003	2004	2005(P)
Catch	4044	6399	6305	6572
Fresh water	1655	3458	3526	3756
Marines	2389	2941	2779	2816
Disposal	4044	6265	6391	6607
Marketing fresh	2706	4889	5284	5469
Curring	614	352	331	348
Reduction (1)	381	483	330	345
Others (2)	343	541	448	445

Source & Footnotes: Fishries Division,Ministry of Agriculture

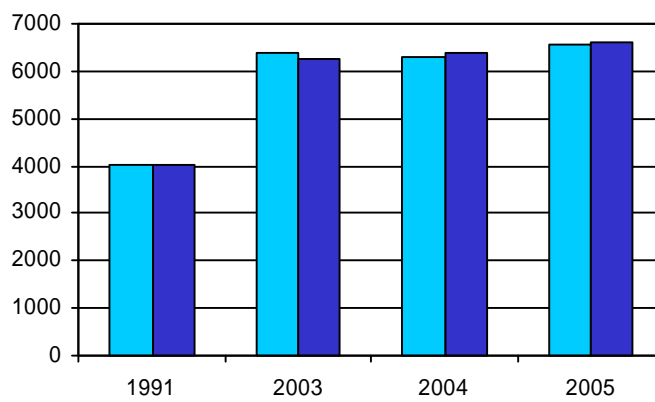
(P) : Provisional

(1) Includes offal reduction, unspecified and Misc. purpose

(2) Include frozen and canned.

FISH CATCH AND DISPOSAL

('000 Tonne)



VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.1 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Mineral	Unit of quantity	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06(P)
Fuel minerals					
Coal	Mn. tonne	212	314	383	407
Lignite	Mn. tonne	14	24	30	30
Natural Gas (Utilised)	m.c.m.	12869	27860	30820	31223
Petroleum (crude)	Mn. tonne	33	32	34	32
Metallic minerals					
Bauxite	Mn. tonne	5	8	12	12
Chromite	'000 tonne	940	1972	3621	3423
Copper Conc*.	'000 tonne	5255	164	137	124
Gold	Kg	2200	2600	3526	3050
Iron ore	Mn. tonne	56	81	146	154
Lead Conc.	000 tonne	44	54	82	98
Manganese ore	Mn. tonne	2	2	2	2
Zinc Conc.	000 tonne	137	366	666	893
Non-metallic minerals					
Apatite & Phosphorite	000 tonne	683	1362	1731	1382
Dolomite	Mn. tonne	3	3	4	4
Gypsum	Mn. tonne	2	3	4	3
Limestone	Mn. tonne	70	127	166	170
Magnesite	000 tonne	500	300	384	351
Mica (crude)	000 Kg	4000	1000	1276	1259

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.2 VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERAL

(Rs.Mn.)				
Mineral	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06(P)
Fuel minerals	161436	479010	605116	614848
Coal	60211	203520	304335	323543
Lignite	3589	14175	21916	21521
Natural Gas(Utilised)	18320	80702	89401	90407
Petroleum (crude)	79316	180613	189464	179376
Metallic minerals	12970	37286	99404	114861
Bauxite	607	1787	2517	2860
Chromite	1558	3650	8496	9779
Copper Conc.*	1700	3243	2131	2246
Gold	853	1235	1943	2082
Iron ore	5873	21180	74029	86905
Lead Conc.	373	798	653	708
Manganese ore	752	1978	5549	5082
Zinc Conc.	1004	3055	3999	4956
Others	250	360	87	243
Non-metallic mineral:	6663	20344	26845	27284
Apatite & Phosphorite	541	2359	2944	1390
Dolomite	279	744	916	1076
Gypsum	145	441	502	390
Limestone	4159	13474	17942	19020
Magnesite	298	380	364	489
Mica (crude)	32	26	26	32
Others	1209	2920	4151	4887
Miner Minerals	10161	51012	82390	82390
All Minerals value	191230	587653	813755	839383

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.3 INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1993-94=100)

Mineral	<i>Weight</i>	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(P)
Fuel Minerals					
Coal mining	324.628	127	146	155	164
Petroleum and natural gas	532.552	133	140	142	137
Metallic Minerals (1)					
Iron ore	80.765	130	187	221	228
Chromite	38.428	135	206	245	259
Copper ore	11.017	185	273	340	321
Manganese ore	8.352	70	58	58	53
	6.122	94	105	141	118
Non-metallic Minerals(2)					
Limestone	42.327	142	167	185	181
Phosphorite	25.010	153	184	199	205
Dolomite	4.488	130	139	166	133
	3.082	88	118	126	129
Minor minerals	19.728	144	144	144	144
All Minerals	1000.000	131	147	154	155

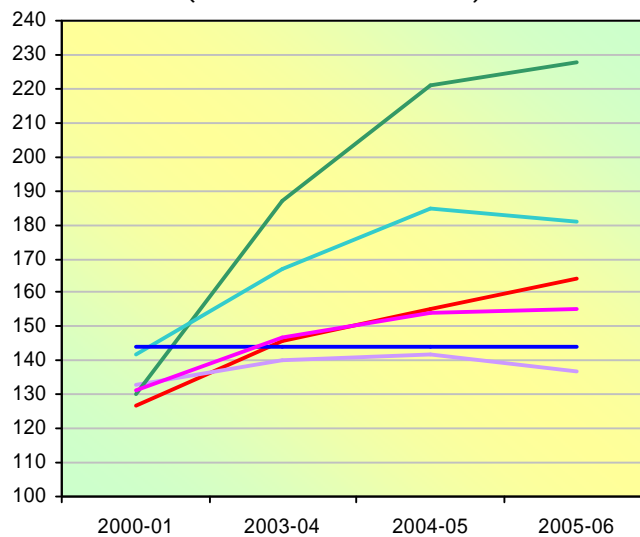
Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

(1) Includes all metallic minerals other than those declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962.

(2) Includes other non-metallic minerals.

INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(BASE : 1993-94=100)



IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Item	Unit	Production			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Sugar	<i>Million tonnes</i>	18.9	16.3	13.3	18.5
Vanaspati oil (1)	<i>000 Tonne</i>	4028	4546	5381	4341
Tea	<i>000 Tonne</i>	838	851	831	893
Coffee	<i>000 Tonne</i>	285	257	296	262
Cigarettes	<i>Million Nos</i>	54991	49769	54748	75711
Cotton yarn \$	<i>Mn.Kg</i>	2174	2121	2271	2451
Cotton cloth \$\$	<i>M.Sq.Mtrs</i>	19278	18063	20566	23405
Blended cloth \$\$	<i>M.Sq.Mtrs</i>	5910	6067	6030	6148
Jute Manufactures	<i>000 M. tonnes</i>	1328	1283	1303	1328
rubber)\$	<i>Mn.pairs</i>	179	186	192	197
Plywood commercial	<i>000 Sq.Mtrs</i>	8914	8480	5371	5817
Paper & paper board \$	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	5239	5556	5793	5885
Rubber tyres and tubes (2)	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	113	136	189	250
Sulphuric acid	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	5988	6076	6666	6974
Caustic soda	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	1539	1601	1771	1881
Soda ash	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	1610	1705	2027	2327
Filament yarn	<i>Mn.Kg</i>	1096	1146	1112	1179
Viscose staple fibre	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	167	144	187	198
Storage batteries	<i>000 Nos</i>	3893	18969	38330	35670
Dry cells batteries	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	2520	2322	2683	2679
G.L.S. lamps	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	461	975	464	482
Electric fans \$	<i>000 Nos</i>	9194	10000	9713	10736
Locomotives all types	<i>Numbers</i>	181	202	211	277
Automobiles (3)	<i>000 Nos.</i>	935	1283	1565	1702
Motor cycles	<i>000 Nos.</i>	3893	4355	5122	6201
Scooter and mopeds	<i>000 Nos.</i>	1195	1270	1333	1401
Bicycles all kinds	<i>000 Nos.</i>	11595	12341	8030	8268

For source & footnotes please see next page.

Contd...

IX. INDUSTRY

BLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-Con

Item	Unit	Production			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Phosphatic fertilizers	000 Tonne	3885	3568	3986	4162
Nitrogenous fertilizers	000 Tonne	10560	10633	11340	11402
Paints, enamels & varnishes \$	000 Tonne	637	667	720	728
Soap \$	000 Tonne	4086	4194	4142	4150
Matches \$	Mil.boxes	94598	95237	95648	94425
Cement	Mn.Tonne	112	117	125	141
Asbestos (cement sheets and accessories)	000 Tonne	1248	1347	1594	1900
Pig iron	000 Tonne	5059	5197	3982	3697
Stainless/ alloy steel	000 Tonne	1786	1791	1795	2120
Aluminium ingots	000 Tonne	467	601	516	561
Tractors	000 Nos.	192	179	242	254
Diesel engines	000 Nos.	2943	2972	2975	3021
Textile machinery	Rs.Mn.	12558	12559	14260	21429
Printing machinery	Rs.Mn.	2278	2654	2786	3084
Power driven pumps	000 Nos	584	663	649	718
Machine tools \$	Rs.Bn.	24	25	26	29
Sewing machines	000 Nos	83	74	41	0
Air conditioners window type	000 Nos	207	276	387	515
Refrigerators (domestic)	000 Nos	2735	3715	4360	5159
Power & dist. transformers	Mill.K.V.A	75	63	59	68
Electric motors	Mn. H.P.	5	9	11	10
PVC/PICL	K.Metre	42602	54558	34476	62823
Telecommunication cables	Mill.Mtr	20803	20406	16488	14027

Sources: 1.Central Statistical Organisation

- (1) Includes edible hydrogenated oil, soyabean oil, sunflower oil, coconut oil, cotton seed oil, groundnut oil, mustard/ rape seed oil, rice bran oil and till seed oil.
- (2) Include bicycle tyres & tubes, giant tyres and tubes, Tractors/a.d.v. tyres and two-wheelers tyres.
- (3) Include commercial vehicles, zeeep type vehicles and passenger cars.
- \$ Include production of small scale sector also.
- \$\$: Includes production of decentralised sector also.

IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Item	Weight	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Mining & Quarrying	104.73	139.6	146.9	153.4	154.9
Manufacturing	793.58	183.1	196.6	214.6	234.2
20-21 Food products	90.83	168.7	167.9	167.3	170.6
22 Beverages,tobacco and related products	23.82	287.6	312.1	345.9	400.3
23 Cotton textiles	55.18	121.2	117.4	126.3	137.0
24 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	22.58	225.1	240.5	249.0	248.9
25 Mfg.of Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	5.90	107.9	103.4	107.2	107.7
26 Textile products (incl. wearing apparel)	25.37	190.3	184.3	219.6	255.5
27 Wood and wood products,furnitures and fixtures	27.01	76.5	81.7	74.8	70.5
28 Paper,paper products and printing, publishing & allied industries	26.52	180.5	208.7	230.7	228.6
29 Leather and leather and fur products	11.39	152.9	147.0	156.9	149.3

IX. INDUSTRY

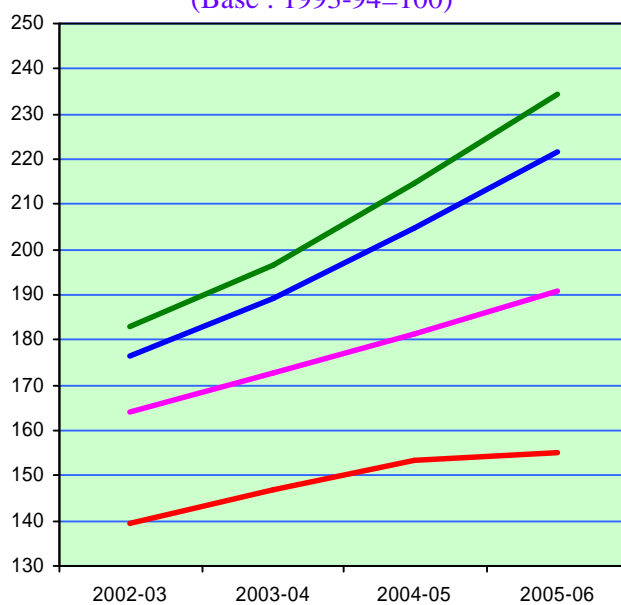
TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-concl'd.
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Item	Weight	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
30 Basic chemical and chemical products (except products of petroleum & coal)	140.02	191.8	208.4	238.6	258.5
31 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	57.28	179.7	187.7	192.2	200.5
32 Non-metallic mineral products	43.97	232.0	240.6	244.3	271.1
33 Basic metal and alloy industries	74.53	170.4	186.0	196.1	227.0
34 Metal products and parts except machinery & transport equipment	28.10	151.7	157.3	166.3	164.4
35-36 Machinery and equipments other than transport equipment	95.65	201.4	233.3	279.4	312.8
37 Transport equipments and parts	39.84	232.9	272.6	283.7	319.7
38 Other manufacturing industries	25.59	173.3	186.6	221.2	276.9
Electricity	101.69	164.3	172.6	181.5	190.9
General Index(crude)	1000.00	176.6	189.0	204.8	221.5

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

INDEX NO.OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1993-94=100)



- MINING & QUARRYING
- MANUFACTURING
- ELECTRICITY
- GENERAL INDEX (CRUDE)

IX. INDUSTRY

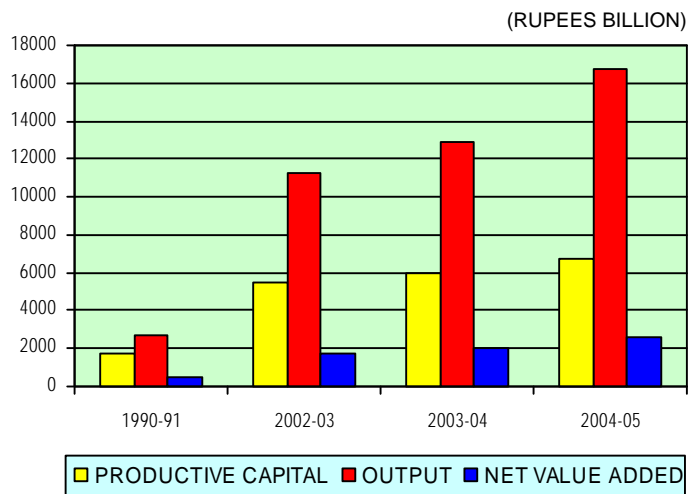
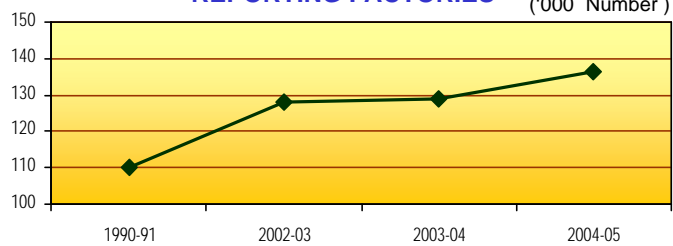
**TABLE 9.3 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES-FACTORY SECTOR
SUMMARY RESULTS**

Item/Unit	1990-91	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Number of factories (<i>No.</i>)	110179	127957	129074	136353
Productive capital (<i>Rs Million</i>)	1761679	5448805	5925624	6731232
Fixed capital (<i>Rs.Million</i>)	1336476	4447594	4733314	5130693
Working capital (<i>Rs.Million</i>)	425204	1001211	1192310	1600540
Workers employed (<i>'000</i>)	6307	6161	6087	6599
Other persons engaged (<i>'000</i>)	1855	1709	1716	1784
Wages to workers (<i>Rs Million</i>)	131920	296890	304778	336351
Total inputs (<i>RsMillion</i>)	2089860	9161855	10396238	13629413
Fuels consumed (<i>Rs.Million</i>)	208998	665758	737127	858538
Materials consumed (<i>Rs Million</i>)	1669432	7007724	7932852	10243475
Depreciation (<i>Rs.Million</i>)	100629	420356	448235	497132
Total output (<i>Rs Million</i>)	2705635	11305611	12873800	16725614
Net value added (<i>Rs.Million</i>)	515146	1723400	2029328	2599069

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES FACTORY SECTOR

REPORTING FACTORIES



IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2003-04**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-98)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	2868	14269	96343	3292
14 Mining and quarrying,n.e.c.	116	1308	1149	415
15 Manufacture of food products and beverages	23839	546511	1803254	159339
16 Manufacture of tobacco products	3078	31484	120752	48115
17 Manufacture of textiles	13035	509178	971028	126592
18 Manufacture of wearing apparel,dressing and dyeing of fur	3190	67049	172067	33104
19 Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	2336	37959	114301	13725
20. Manufacture of wood and wood products and cork,except furniture	3042	15411	36160	4142
21 Manufacture of paper and paper products	3579	143635	205340	33211
22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	3007	57309	110443	30088
23 Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	918	670731	1784670	243307
24 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	10226	1030335	1800308	358119
25 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	6999	209404	412984	63721
26 Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	11838	376637	403064	80674
27 Manufacture of basic metals	6523	936385	1590320	281095
28 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	8051	114497	304161	50439

Contd...

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2003-04-Contd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-98)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.	8850	224370	547158	108652
30. Manufacture of Office,Accounting and Computing Machinery	180	55722	68248	16120
31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	3868	141771	351911	65382
32 Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	997	141552	283902	36629
33 Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument, watches and clocks	1009	38453	87380	20838
34 Manufacture of motore vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers	2757	234138	702439	120017
35 Manufacture of other transport equipment	1723	83325	323604	63346
36 Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	2198	76212	245666	27229
37. Recycling	48	447	3580	226
40 Others	4797	167533	333570	41513
Total(all industries)	129074	5925624	12873800	2029328

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2004-05**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-04)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	2960	14963	101565	6845
14 Mining and quarrying,n.e.c.	150	1592	2456	717
15 Manufacture of food products and beverages	25363	583807	2042552	180596
16 Manufacture of tobacco products	3201	33722	123360	49866
17 Manufacture of textiles	13521	576613	1110833	144867
18 Manufacture of wearing apparel,dressing and dyeing of fur	3397	80316	237479	44699
19 Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	2293	37021	123237	13501
20. Manufacture of wood and wood products and cork,except furniture	3053	17118	41874	3902
21 Manufacture of paper and paper products	3763	154818	226968	33877
22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	3135	65359	129424	29723
23 Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	990	696642	2363444	302007
24 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	10747	1058386	2109147	427358
25 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	7225	261651	521976	69940
26 Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	13223	443026	514755	119125
27 Manufacture of basic metals	6736	1211527	2448011	492507
28 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	8138	132551	388199	60333

Contd.

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2004-05-Concl.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-04)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.	9387	264709	721834	135236
30. Manufacture of Office,Accounting and Computing Machinery	200	57258	65347	10909
31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	3923	151362	431324	78399
32 Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	1001	136587	309611	37241
33 Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument, watches and clocks	991	40733	96220	24197
34 Manufacture of motore vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers	3093	265308	1434588	167900
35 Manufacture of other transport equipment	1987	99044	440056	79068
36 Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	2686	91055	322621	38171
37.Recycling	70	863	3226	376
40 Others	5121	255204	415508	47709
Total(all industries)	136353	6731232	16725614	2599069

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

N.E.C.- Not Elsewhere Classified

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR
2003-04**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons employed		Net Value added by Factory Sector		
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	Rank
States:					
Andhra Pradesh	864112	10.98	133753	6.59	5
Assam	113993	1.45	37409	1.84	15
Bihar	57404	0.73	6143	0.30	24
Chattisgarh	99764	1.27	53459	2.63	10
Goa	34457	0.44	22880	1.13	19
Gujarat	729310	9.27	288655	14.22	2
Haryana	318266	4.04	91433	4.51	7
Himachal Pradesh	36753	0.47	17499	0.86	22
Jammu & Kashmir	26952	0.34	1877	0.09	25
Jharkhand	144529	1.84	81589	4.02	8
Karnataka	507410	6.45	138438	6.82	4
Kerala	316611	4.02	40911	2.02	14
Madhya Pradesh	214140	2.72	52869	2.61	12
Maharashtra	1114070	14.16	419098	20.65	1
Manipur	1231	0.02	31	0.00	31
Meghalaya	2228	0.03	515	0.03	28
Nagaland	2802	0.04	180	0.01	29
Orissa	124983	1.59	32149	1.58	16
Punjab	336397	4.27	53141	2.62	11
Rajasthan	245274	3.12	51732	2.55	13
Tamil Nadu	1162594	14.77	191005	9.41	3
Tripura	14508	0.18	681	0.03	27
Uttarakhand	41561	0.53	15144	0.75	23
Uttar Pradesh	569603	7.24	126490	6.23	6
West Bengal	515267	6.55	79026	3.89	9

Contd...

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR -Contd.
2003-04**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons engaged		Net Value added by Factory Sector		
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	Rank
Union Territories:					
Andaman & Nicobar	271	0.00	84	0.00	30
Chandigarh	8938	0.11	1638	0.08	26
Delhi	115478	1.47	20245	1.00	20
Dadra & N Haveli	51861	0.66	28014	1.38	17
Daman & Diu	59877	0.76	23350	1.15	18
Pondicherry	39438	0.50	19889	0.98	21
Total	7870081	100.00	2029328	100.00	-

For source & footnotes please see page no.

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR - Contd.
2004-05**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons employed		Net Value added by Factory Sector		
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	Rank
States:					
Andhra Pradesh	933473	11.04	159378	6.13	6
Assam	119548	1.41	37208	1.43	17
Bihar	61775	0.73	9102	0.35	24
Chattisgarh	106409	1.26	87054	3.35	10
Goa	37581	0.44	29709	1.14	18
Gujarat	808618	9.57	360156	13.86	2
Haryana	354861	4.20	116956	4.50	8
Himachal Pradesh	44287	0.52	21852	0.84	21
Jammu & Kashmir	31090	0.37	5760	0.22	25
Jharkhand	152530	1.80	167780	6.46	5
Karnataka	553457	6.55	205318	7.90	4
Kerala	317834	3.76	40660	1.56	16
Madhya Pradesh	216563	2.56	55535	2.14	14
Maharashtra	1162346	13.75	513092	19.74	1
Manipur	1835	0.02	58	0.00	30
Meghalaya	3037	0.04	921	0.04	28
Nagaland	2821	0.03	200	0.01	29
Orissa	145747	1.72	60454	2.33	12
Punjab	391081	4.63	58074	2.23	13
Rajasthan	268437	3.18	65826	2.53	11
Tamil Nadu	1268335	15.00	215674	8.30	3
Tripura	15392	0.18	2312	0.09	26
Uttarakhand	51762	0.61	19480	0.75	22
Uttar Pradesh	587702	6.95	142978	5.50	7
West Bengal	517939	6.13	105489	4.06	9

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR -Concl'd.
2004-05**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons engaged		Net Value added by Factory Sector		
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	Rank
Union Territories:					
Andaman & Nicobar	251	0.00	45	0.00	31
Chandigarh	9972	0.12	2080	0.08	27
Delhi	121128	1.43	24308	0.94	20
Dadra & N Haveli	58306	0.69	48971	1.88	15
Daman & Diu	68812	0.81	27462	1.06	19
Pondicherry	40695	0.48	15178	0.58	23
Total	8453624	100.00	2599069	100.00	

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

Notes: 1. ASI excludes the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Sikkim and Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

IX INDUSTRY

Table 9.6 PERFORMANCE OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES SECTOR

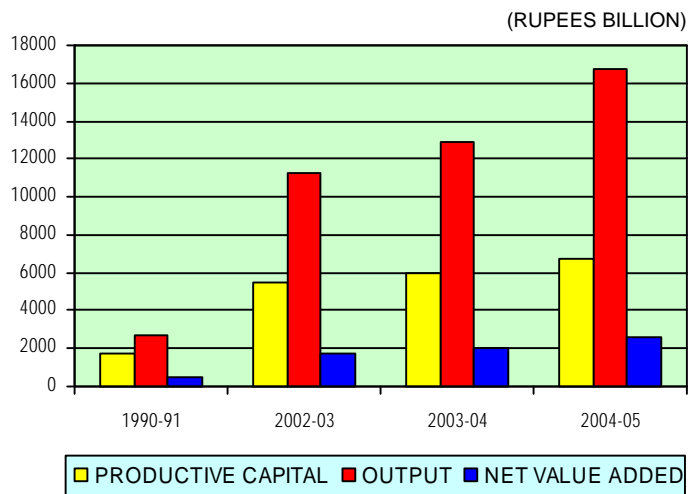
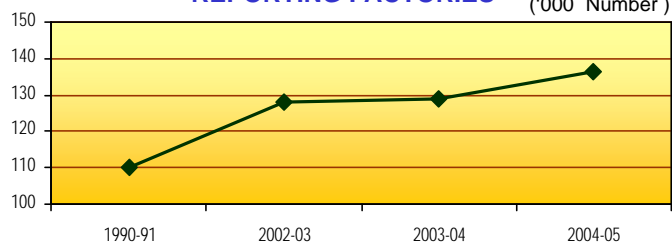
Sl.No/Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1. No.of units('000 persons.)	10949	11395	11859	12342
2. Production at constant prices (at 2001-02 Prices) (Rs.Ten million)#				
a)Target	316143	354079	396570	444157
b)Achievement	306771	336344	372938	418884
3. Production at current prices (Rs. Ten million)				
a)Target	324906	373710	429548	493405
b)Achievement	314850	364547	429796	497842
4. Employment('000 persons)				
a)Target	25813	26693	27573	28453
b)Achievement	26021	27142	28257	29491
5. Export(Rs.Ten million)				
a)Target	73600	..	..	..
b)Achievement	86013	97644	124417	..

**Source: Office of the Development Commissioner (MSME)
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises**

Figures based on the growth rate compiled the IIP(SS1) with new base year 2001-02.

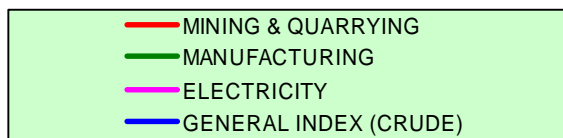
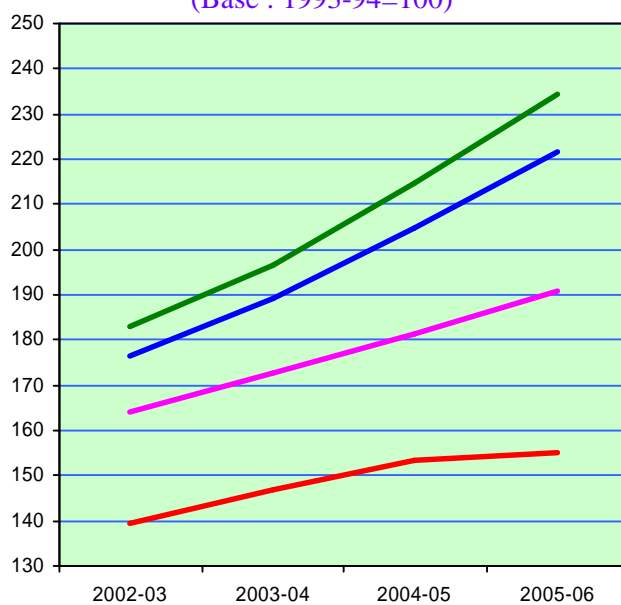
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES FACTORY SECTOR

REPORTING FACTORIES



INDEX NO.OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1993-94=100)



X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.1 PRIMARY SOURCES OF ENERGY
(Production)**

(000 tonne)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Coal	214057	313696	382615	407039
Lignite	14074	24247	30337	30066
Natural Gas(MCM)	17998	29477	31763	32202
Crude Petroleum (TMT)	32160	32426	33981	32190
Petroleum Products (TMT)#	48562	95614	118579	119750

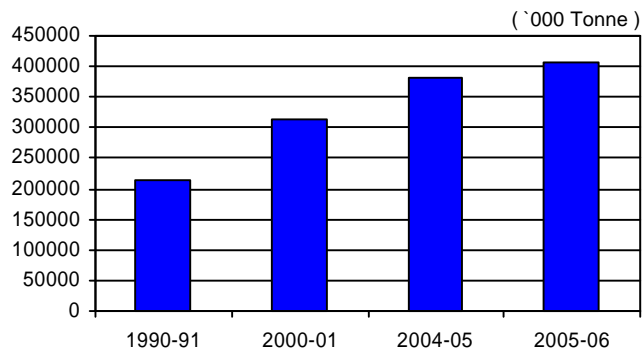
**Source: 1.Office of the Coal Controler, Ministry of Coal
2.Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas**

Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

TMT : Thousand Metric Tonnes

MCM:-Million Cubic Metres

COAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA



X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.2 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RAW COAL & LIGNITE

(Million tonne)

Item/Industry	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
I. Raisings of coal	228	337	383	407
II. Total despatch of coal	215	341	379	396
1. Despatch by rail of coal	121	168	184	189
2. Despatch of Coal by Road	38	68	84	92
3. Despatch of Coal by other means	56	106	111	115
III. Distribution of Coal to Principal Industries				
1. Steel & Washery	18	20	18	20
2. Railways	5	-	-	-
3. Electricity	117	269	301	306
4. Cement	10	10	15	15
5. Paper	2	3	3	3
6. Fertilizer	3	4	2	2
7. Textile	2	2	-	-
8. Soft Coke	1	..	..	..
9. Brick	2	4	2	1
10. Others	57	29	38	48

Source: Office of the Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.3 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY-
ALL INDIA**

(MW)

Type	as on 31st March			
	1991	2004	2005	2006
Utilities	66086	112684	118426	124287
Steam	43004	64956	67791	68519
Hydro	18753	29507	30942	32326
Gas	2552	11840	11910	12690
Diesel & wind	212	3661	5013	7393
Nuclear	1565	2720	2770	3360
Non-Utilities	8613*	18740	19103	21468
Total	74699	131424	137528	145755

Source: Central Electricity Authority

*The data for the year 1991 includes 111mw relates to Railways covered under non-utilities.

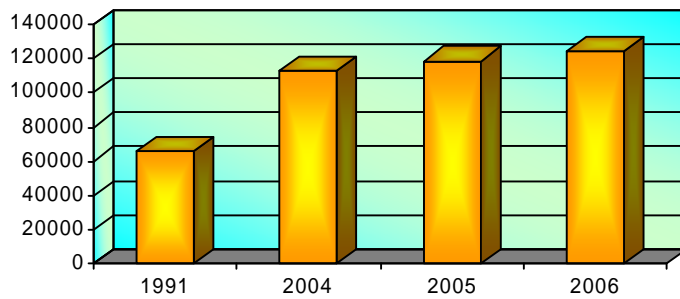
Note: Capacity figures relate to the total existing at the end of the financial year.

ELECTRICITY

INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY

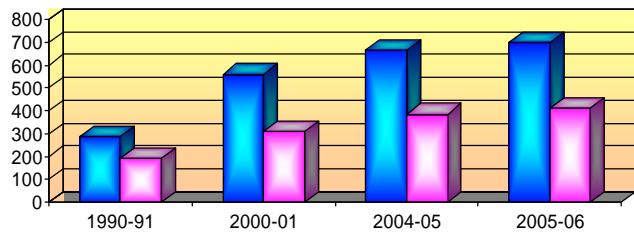
(UTILITIES ONLY)

(Mw)



GENERATED AND SOLD

(Bn.Kwh)



■ Generation

■ Sale

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.4 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY- (*)
BY STATES**

(MW)

States/ Union Territories	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Andhra Pradesh	4130	6756	8072	8860
Assam	537	622	622	622
Bihar	1549	2108	598	629
Chhatisgarh	..	..	1412	1439
Gujarat	4395	7223	7679	8047
Haryana	1780	1990	2546	2560
Himachal Pradesh	272	326	709	758
Jammu & Kashmir	262	417	493	504
Jharkhand	..	..	1630	1754
Karnataka	2970	4465	5935	6529
Kerala	1477	2218	2242	2287
Madhya Pradesh	3297	4373	3324	3795
Maharashtra	8705	12911	13369	13838
Manipur	12	13	47	51
Meghalaya	134	189	188	189
Nagaland	6	6	28	31
Orissa	1612	2298	2320	2345
Punjab	3049	4529	4629	4750
Rajasthan	1722	2489	3814	3866
Sikkim	21	38	37	46
Tamil Nadu	4089	6521	8315	9419
Tripura	53	85	128	149
Uttar Pradesh	5527	5613	4706	4924
Uttaranchal	..	..	987	1020
West Bengal	3072	4783	4788	4727
Delhi	552	602	932	932
D.V.C.	2032	2872	3082	3007
Central Govt. Projects	14740	27969	35547	36917
Others	91	209	249	291
India	66086	101627	118426	124287

Source: Central Electricity Authority

Notes:- (1) D.V.C. stand for Damodar Vally Corporation.

(2) Installed capacity of jointly owned projects have been shown divided between the partner states.

(*) Relates to public utilities only.

X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.5 ELECTRICITY: GENERATED AND SOLD

(Bn. kwh)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Generation	289.44	560.84	665.87	697.46
Utilities (UT)	264.33	501.20	594.46	623.82
Steam	178.32	357.18	424.24	435.49
Hydro	71.64	74.36	84.61	101.49
Oil and gas & wind	8.23	52.76	68.59	69.51
Nuclear	6.14	16.90	17.01	17.32
Non-utilities(NU)	25.11	59.64	71.42	73.64
Sales	190.36	309.73	386.13	411.89
Domestic light and small power	31.98	75.63	95.66	100.09
Commercial light and small power	11.18	22.54	31.38	35.96
Industrial power	84.21	107.62	137.59	151.56
Public lighting	1.65	3.42	4.97	5.18
Railways/Tramways	4.11	8.21	9.50	9.94
Agriculture	50.32	84.73	88.56	90.29
Public water and sewage pumping	3.65	7.04	9.62	10.26
Miscellaneous	3.26	7.40	8.87	8.60
Per capita generation (1) (kwh)	346	557	611	630

Source: Central Electricity Authority

(1) Both public utilities and non-utilities.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

X. FUEL AND POWER
Table 10.6 ELECTRICITY : PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI 2003-2004)

Industry		(thousand kwh)
Code	Industry Description	Quantity
0140	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities	262592
1422	Extraction of salt	14521
1511	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	81142
1512	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	250381
1513	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	140886
1514	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	993884
1520	Manufacture of dairy product	764346
1531	Manufacture of grain mill products	1721889
1532	Manufacture of starches and starch products	178993
1533	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	173631
1541	Manufacture of bakery products	175433
1542	Manufacture of sugar	386988
1543	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	74131
1544	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, conscious and similar farinaceous products	6551
1549	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	734435
1551	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented m	147926
1552	Manufacture of wines	40799
1553	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	239208
1554	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	275316
1600	Manufacture of tobacco products	134346
1711	Preparation and spinning of textile fiber including weaving of textiles	10668440
1712	Finishing of textile	1809010
1721	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	69107
1722	Manufacture of carpet and rugs	91767
1723	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	123907
1729	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	105869
1730	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	347656

Contd....

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2003-2004)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
1810	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	485671
1820	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur	1013
1911	Tanning and dressing of leather	171399
1912	Manufacture of luggage, handbags, and the like, saddlery and harness	24917
1920	Manufacture of footwear	285399
2010	Saw milling and planing of wood	21071
2020	Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials	..
2021	Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of ply wood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards	212368
2022	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	16095
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	4607
2029	Manufacture of other products of wood, manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	8657
2101	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	2370654
2102	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	188384
2109	Manufacture of other articles and paper and paperboard	80698
2211	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications.	18041
2212	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	187118
2219	Other publishing	8498
2221	Printing	175144
2222	Service activities related to printing	4519
2230	Reproduction of recorded media	12020
2310	Manufacture of coke oven products	344039
2320	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	261742
2411	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	4735087
2412	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	1619604
2413	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber	468845
2421	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro chemical products	391453

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2003-2004)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2422	Printing ink and mastics	266379
2423	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	1889993
2424	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	300144
2429	Manufacture of other chemical product n.e.c.	1139530
2430	Manufacture of man-made fibers	338725
2511	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	795898
2519	Manufacture of other rubber products	374764
2520	Manufacture of plastic products	2221928
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	576648
2691	Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware	137470
2692	Manufacture of refractory ceramic products	203834
2693	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products	446558
2694	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5979247
2695	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	183169
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	597420
2699	Manufacture of other non-metallin mineral products n.e.c.	623174
2710	Manufacture of Basic Iron & Steel	21355436
2720	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	8152709
2731	Casting of iron and steel	1923931
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	107142
2811	Manufacture of structural metal products	114074
2812	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	100190
2813	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	74149
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	417168
2892	Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract ba	107857
2893	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	293875
2899	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	402257
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	128651

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2003-2004)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2912	Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves	221301
2913	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	335267
2914	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	14884
2915	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	37259
2919	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	194466
2921	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	227828
2922	Manufacture of machine-tools	70794
2923	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy; converters, ingot moulds, ladles and casting machines; metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills.	22171
2924	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	113017
2925	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	50785
2926	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	127380
2927	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	8898
2929	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	135587
2930	Manufacture of domestic appliances, n.e.c.	129324
3000	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	53224
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	272210
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus for a voltage exceeding 100	164734
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	306026
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	226081
3150	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment	94226
3190	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	106078
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	278403

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2003-2004)-concl.**

		(thousand kwh)
Industry code	Industry Description	Quantity
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	89773
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording apparatus, and associated goods	171637
3311	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopedic appliances	78112
3312	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating other purposes except industrial process control equipment	41753
3313	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	27701
3320	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	23572
3330	Manufacture of watches and clocks	35321
3410	Manufacture of motor vehicles	528737
3420	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	56989
3430	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	1327144
3511	Building and repairing of ships	45505
3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	574
3520	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	83317
3530	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	12116
3591	Manufacture of motorcycles	504144
3592	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	193055
3599	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	26021
3610	Manufacture of furniture	106113
3691	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	124989
3692	Manufacture of musical instruments	728
3693	Manufacture of sports goods	16615
3694	Manufacture of games and toys	14138
3699	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	110367
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	74329
3720	Electricity, gas and water supply	5058
	others	884756
Total		89235023

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.7 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN INDIA

(thousand kwh)

	1991	2004	2005	2006
Number of Villages	587258	638588*	638588#	639445@
Villages Electrified	481124	495031	498990	459486
% of Villages Electrified	81.93	77.52	78.14	71.86

Source: Central Electricity Authority

* As on 1st April, 2004.

As on 1st November, 2005.

@ As on 31st December, 2005.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.1 VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE IN
MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE**

(Rs. Ten Million)

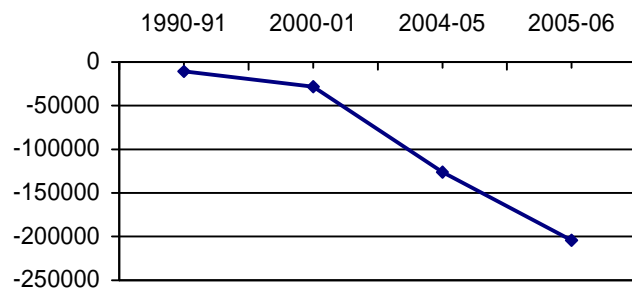
Item	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Exports				
Merchandise including re-export	32557.63	207571.01	375339.53	456471.86
Imports				
Merchandise	43192.86	230872.76	501064.54	660408.90
Treasure	46.20	19.76	19.93	13.71
Balance of Trade				
Merchandise	-10635.23	-27301.75	-125725.01	-203991.04
Treasure	-46.20	-19.76	-19.92	-13.71
Total (Merchandise & Treasure)	-10635.23	-27301.75	-125725.01	-203991.04

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

* Treasure figures relate to gold bullion, coins, etc. However in Case of exports and re-exports, treasure figures are not available

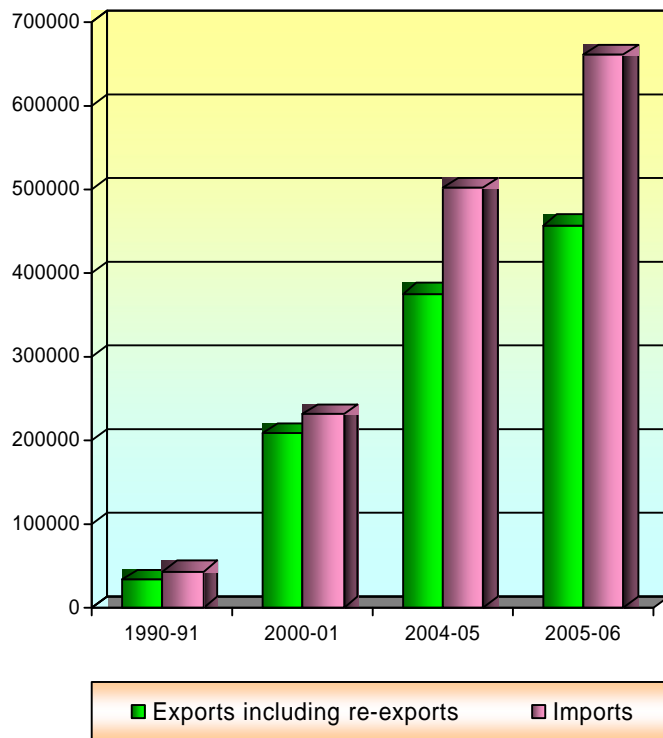
BALANCE OF TRADE

(RS.TEN MILLION)



FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. Ten Million)



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

Commodity	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Milk and cream	'000 tonne	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.6
Wheat	Rs.Ten Milliion	22.3	2.9	0.1	..
Fruit fresh & nut	Rs.Ten Milliion	106.1	800.3	1070.2	1392.4
Rice	Rs.Ten Milliion	39.2	17.8	..	0.3
Wool raw	'000 tonne	29.4	53.8	80.6	90.2
Cotton raw	'000 tonne	0.2	118.5	187.0	98.8
Jute raw	'000 tonne	32.1	67.3	20.7	61.3
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	10816.1	71496.5	34094.0	94640.0
Organic chemicals	Rs.Ten Milliion	1442.0	6364.3	17110.4	20987.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	Rs.Ten Milliion	468.4	1722.6	3057.5	4551.4
Fertilizers manu factured	Rs.Ten Milliion	1141.1	2015.1	4147.5	7408.1
Artificial resin & plastic materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	1094.6	2551.1	6293.6	10042.9
Ingots,blooms,slabs, billets etc.	'000 tonnes	156.0	361.3	440.3	744.5
Textile yarn and thread	Rs.Ten Milliion	254.6	1211.3	2478.8	3668.6
Joists,girders,angles,shapes, sections etc.	'000 tonnes	29.0	34.7	108.9	178.1
Universal plates and sheets excl. tinned and galvanised sheets	Rs.Ten Milliion	569.0	1404.6	2876.7	4192.6
Wire rods and wire coated or not	Rs.Ten Milliion	7.0	79.4	200.1	315.5
Tubes,pipes and fittings of iron	Rs.Ten Milliion	230.0	509.8	1611.2	2963.0

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl.**

(Value in Rs. Ten Million)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Steam generating boilers	7.7	12.9	72.1	132.0
Internal combustion diesel engines	7.8	137.6	622.3	925.6
Metal working machinery	297.7	1335.0	2825.2	5558.0
Textile & leather machinery and accessories	465.7	1515.6	3715.8	7513.3
Mining & construction machinery	37.1	767.4	1678.5	2315.5
Mechanical handling equipment	334.7	949.4	3928.2	5034.4
Electric generators, motors etc.	192.9	608.8	2239.3	3312.0
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	69.2	433.5	1363.1	1551.4
Telecommunication equipments	178.6	1712.5	14279.4	20983.7
Railway vehicles	22.5	78.6	115.6	47.3
Road motor vehicles	21.4	113.8	487.7	738.4
Aircrafts	336.5	680.7	5182.4	19068.5
Scientific,medical,optical,measuring and controlling equipments	1030.6	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	113919.0	223033.9

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.3 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTS
(Percentage distribution)**

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Mineral fuels and lubricants	26.9	31.0	26.3	29.5
Machinery	12.6	6.4	26.8	7.7
i.Electrical	3.9	1.0	4.0	1.0
ii.Other than electrical	8.7	5.4	22.8	6.7
Iron and steel	4.4	1.4	8.8	2.9
Fertilizers crude and manufactured	3.4	1.3	4.0	1.3
Transport equipment	3.9	1.9	14.8	5.9
Non-ferrous metals	2.6	1.1	4.4	1.2
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.3
Professional,scientific and controlling instruments	2.4	1.7	5.8	1.3
Cereals and cereal preparation	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1.1	0.8	2.4	0.7
Fruits and vegetables	1.8	0.4	1.0	0.3
Dyeing,tanning and colouring materials	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.3
Chemical elements and compounds	6.0	0.7	2.7	0.7
Cotton (raw)	-	0.5	0.9	0.1
Others	33.0	55.2	..	47.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Commonwealth Countries				
Australia	1463.6	4774.9	16097.9	21906.1
Bangladesh	31.3	357.5	266.2	562.4
Canada	559.2	1764.1	3416.3	4072.6
Kenya	39.1	85.5	201.4	214.8
Kuwait	363.0	532.3	1334.8	2044.8
Malaysia	955.4	5175.9	10093.5	10694.7
New Zealand	117.6	354.3	481.9	959.1
Singapore	1427.6	6551.7	11613.1	14848.3
Sri Lanka	36.8	211.7	1637.3	2557.7
Tanzania Republic	61.9	271.5	576.1	530.2
United Kingdom	2893.9	14198.0	15717.7	17400.8
Others				
Austria	157.9	312.6	1156.5	1523.1
Belgium	2717.7	13068.2	20518.6	20919.8
Myanmar	166.2	931.4	1790.7	2328.6
Congo People's Republic	..	36.4	94.4	194.5
Denmark	133.2	505.9	1170.0	2284.2
Czech Republic	..	..	..	1152.8
Serbia Montngro	..	..	..	8.6

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - Concl'd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Egypt Arab Republic	78.8	176.7	616.8	976.0
Germany	3473.1	7928.4	17485.9	26668.7
Finland	175.6	946.6	1695.4	2583.3
France	1304.4	2871.5	8349.2	18211.0
Iran	1017.6	973.9	1783.3	3110.0
Iraq	495.5	31.5	4.9	9.0
Italy	1091.2	3261.3	5954.7	8215.5
Japan	3244.5	8318.2	14117.6	17980.0
Mozambique	1.0	90.6	183.3	224.1
Norway	16.2	208.7	1030.2	1281.0
Pakistan	84.5	299.4	416.7	795.0
Poland	146.0	196.0	395.6	477.3
Saudi Arabia	2899.2	2848.2	5680.2	7226.9
Sudan	2.9	33.8	100.7	144.4
Sweden	349.7	1082.0	4122.8	5189.7
Switzerland	480.1	1703.1	26143.6	29024.8
U.S.A	5244.7	12812.1	30702.6	41859.5
U.S.S.R.	2548.1	2344.5	5755.2	8952.9
Total Imports	43192.9	95424.6	390531.7	277132.6

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(#) Figures relate to Russia.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.5 QUANTUM INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Food & food articles	297	277	661	734
Beverages and tobacco	321	1065	4088	5019
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	228	383	900	649
Mineral fuels and lubricants	182	442	614	689
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	52	423	456	451
Chemicals & related products	240	446	838	951
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	187	366	709	730
Machinery and transport equipments	441	1076	2211	5174
Miscellaneous manufac- tured articles	328	5501	2292	2856
General Index	238	698	1113	1649
Gross Terms of trade (1)	122	122	124	164

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(1) Ratio of overall imports and exports quantum indices.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.6 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Food & food articles	141	483	480	502
Beverages & tobacco	536	1007	1206	1207
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	308	588	497	870
Mineral fuels and lubricants	383	1077	1512	2110
Animal and vegetable oils,fats and waxes	121	276	450	404
Chemicals and related products	280	560	661	769
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	311	727	775	875
Machinery and trans- port equipments	188	289	378	242
Miscellaneous manufa- ctured articles	294	111	519	530
General Index	268	487	663	592
Net terms of trade (1)	109	122	110	135

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(1) Ratio of overall exports unit value index to similar imports index.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

(Quantity 000 tonnes)
(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Marine products	..	960.0	..	5897.0	465.0	6197.7	554.2	7035.9
Cashew kernel	..	441.0	..	1652.0	109.9	2336.7	125.0	2582.6
Sugar and molasses	191.0	..	1456.0	..	115.5	152.5	394.1	597.9
Spices	..	234.0	..	1497.0	352.6	2043.7	406.6	2389.2
Coffee and coffee substitutes	87.0	..	176.0	..	159.6	1009.4	177.7	1588.7
Tea and mate	199.0	..	180.0	..	178.3	1795.2	162.9	1730.7
Tobacco(unmanufactured)	70.0	..	85.0	..	135.4	937.9	142.7	1021.3
Cotton raw		374.0		8.0			614.8	2904.4
Mica uncut(including spillingand waste)	42.0	..	58.0	..	97.5	62.5	79.8	77.0
Iron ore	32493.0	..	23085.0	..	83164.8	13948.9	84046.0	16828.8
Manganese ore	318.0	..	..	..	..	..	237.3	46.4
Shellac	7.0	..	6.0	..	8.4	162.9	9.3	160.0
Coal	412.0	..	1903.0	..	7.5	1.2	3.3	0.5
Castor oil	43.0	..	214.0	..	260.6	1032.6	254.7	939.7
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	768.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

V= Value
Q=Quantity

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Contd.**

(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Artificial resins and plastic materials and cellulose esters & other articles		..	142.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather		..	20	..	..	..	2641.6	..	2817.0
Cotton fabrics, grey unbleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	22.5	..	..	..	..	1374.1	..	1233.0
Mill made cotton fabrics bleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	11.3	..	..	..	..	2297.6	..	2301.6
Handloom cotton fabrics grey unbleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	3.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jute fabrics	000 tonnes	104	..	..	..	..	318.9	..	340.7
Made up articles wholly or chiefly of jute (incl.jute floor covering)		..	2.1	..	125.0	..	405.9	..	596.3
Jutebagsand sacks	000 tonnes	88.0	..	..	..	..	237.8	..	292.5
Woollen carpets, rugs etc.	Ten Millions sq. metre	0.9	..	..	..	..	1993.2	..	2665.8
Pig-iron,spiegeleisen, sponge iron ore and steel powders and shots ferro-alloys	000 tonnes	86.0	..	..	..	..	1783.3	..	1697.2

V= Value .

Q=Quantity

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl.**

(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Iron & steel bars, rods,angles, shapes & sections (incl. sheet piling)	000 tonnes	120.0	..	..	..	..	1963.4	..	2272.8
Rails (railway- and tramway)	000 tonnes	0.1	..	..	..	..	2.9	..	1.8
Tubes, pipes & fittings of iron and steel	000 tonnes	65.0	..	..	..	..	3310.6	..	4936.2
Internal combustion diesel engines other than aircraft engines		..	55.9	..	146.6	..	508.3	..	518.7
Metal working- machinery		..	55.5	..	170.1	..	234.8	..	302.1
Sewing machine	000 no.	52.0	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	15.1
Fans	000 no.	244.0	..	..	..	..	113.9	..	115.6
Railway and tram- way goods vans, wagons and tracks	no.	11.0	..	..	..	..	0.02	..	11.6
Motor vehicles	no.	8355.0	..	..	..	..	3918.7	..	4935.8
Bicycles	000 no.	186.0	..	..	..	..	162.5	..	107.1
Clothing (except fur clothing)		..	4012.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather footwear		190.0	..	..	..	..	2776.8	..	3576.5

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

V= Value.
Q=Quantity

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.8 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL EXPORTS
(Percentage distribution)

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Machinery & transport equipment	6.1	6.0	7.8	8.9
Tea	3.3	1.0	0.5	0.4
Leather & leather manufacture (incl.garments footwear & travel goods)	7.9	4.3	2.9	2.6
Jute manufactures (incl.twist and yarn)	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3
Iron ore	3.2	0.8	3.9	3.7
Coffee	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3
Cotton yarn fabrics-made up etc.	6.4	7.9	4.1	3.8
Cotton raw	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.6
Cashew kernels	1.4	..	0.7	0.6
Oil cakes	1.9	1.0	0.8	1.1
Tobacco unmanufactured	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2
Pepper (black)	0.3	0.1	..	1.4
Sugar & molasses	0.1	0.3	..	0.1
Manganese ore	0.1	0.3	..	1.2
Mica(incl. spilling and waste)	0.1	0.3	..	1.7
Hides & skins (raw)	2.5	..	..	0.3
Wool (raw)	-	..	..	0.1
Others	61.8	77.1	78.2	72.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Commonwealth Countries				
Australia	321.2	1847.7	3101.1	3635.9
Bahrein	62.8	358.2	676.2	851.1
Bangladesh	547.4	4277.3	7218.5	7368.7
Canada	279.9	2974.6	3676.5	4522.9
Ghana	15.6	267.6	781.5	889.1
Hong Kong	1069.6	12020.9	16446.3	19796.1
Kenya	64.6	636.2	1867.4	2552.5
Kuwait	73.7	909.4	1829.7	2274.5
Malaysia	270.8	2764.6	4687.1	5144.0
Mauritius	91.6	910.4	1116.5	883.0
New Zealand	40.3	288.9	398.8	628.2
Nigeria	112.8	1734.9	2765.3	3869.6
Qatar	30.9	289.4	911.6	1148.2
Singapore	680.7	3964.3	17186.0	24019.7
Sri Lanka	234.8	2896.4	6089.2	8963.9
Tanzania Republic	53.1	463.8	757.7	1077.8
United Kingdom	2121.0	10438.6	15790.3	22399.2
Yemen Arab Republic	54.7	20.0	1071.6	1234.4

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Contd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Others				
Afghanistan	91.5	117.9	708.7	631.6
Argentina	8.6	447.2	812.3	883.3
Belgium	1258.4	6680.7	11020.6	12712.0
Bulgaria	5.5	52.7	108.0	106.6
Denmark	152.3	796.4	1295.4	1816.5
Egypt Arab Republic	177.4	1620.5	1903.6	2977.1
Ethiopia	24.4	299.3	242.3	330.9
France	762.6	4652.9	7228.9	9207.1
Germany	2535.8	8658.2	12017.8	15877.0
Hungary	83.4	194.6	470.1	372.6
Indonesia	196.2	1824.0	5821.2	6110.6
Iran	140.8	1036.2	5453.3	5261.2
Iraq	43.4	381.7	577.3	690.4
Ireland	35.7	470.5	915.5	1238.6
Italy	1000.4	5947.9	9797.5	11152.7
Japan	3038.9	8187.3	9073.0	10985.4
Czech Republic	..	..	..	428.9
Serbia Montngro	..	..	..	37.0

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Concl.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Others - Contd.				
Myanmar	3.4	241.2	493.0	490.1
Nepal	86.6	643.0	3338.6	3807.4
Netherlands	641.6	4016.1	6891.0	10956.7
Norway	56.8	274.6	447.5	576.5
Pakistan	73.6	848.4	2288.2	3051.7
Poland	165.4	388.7	754.5	1004.8
Romania	95.5	53.9	464.0	373.6
Saudi Arabia	418.0	3694.7	6196.8	8012.5
Socialist Republic of Vietnam	30.8	1030.0	2390.0	3057.9
Sudan	38.5	445.9	1367.4	1304.5
Sweden	155.2	804.1	1021.4	1445.1
Switzerland	400.2	2002.1	2356.5	2123.0
Syrian Arab Republic	17.6	340.9	1113.2	1224.9
Thailand	443.2	2416.2	3952.0	4760.8
U.S.A.	4789.6	42403.7	59630.7	76828.1
U.S.S.R.	5250.3	4054.6	2720.1	3245.9
Total Exports	32405.6	152294.0	361879.2	314341.4

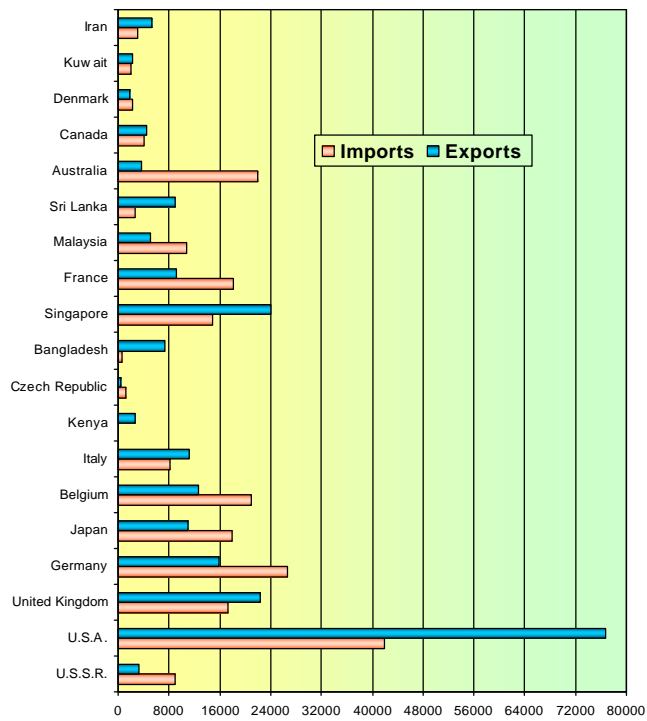
Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(#) Figures relate to Russia.

FOREIGN TRADE BY COUNTRIES

2005-06

(Rs. Ten Million)



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.10 QUANTUM INDEX OF EXPORTS

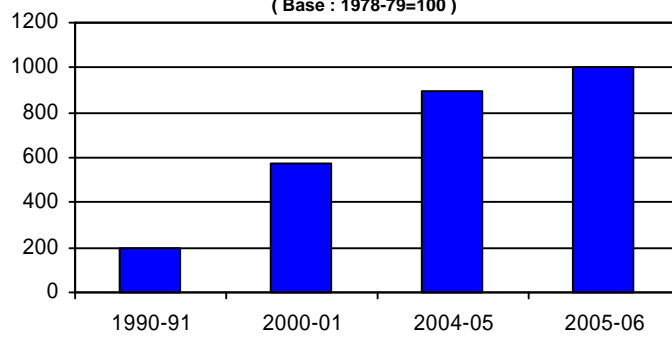
(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Food and food articles	138	304	457	486
Beverages & tobacco	103	176	209	233
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	236	229	368	456
Mineral fuels and lubricants	1988	4277	10920	13982
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	213	1009	1374	1215
Chemicals and related products	681	2608	5442	6788
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	138	484	617	709
Machinery and transport equipments	311	960	1707	2003
Misc. manufactured articles	262	934	1377	1245
General Index	194	571	899	1005

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

Quantum Index of Exports

(Base : 1978-79=100)



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.11 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF EXPORTS

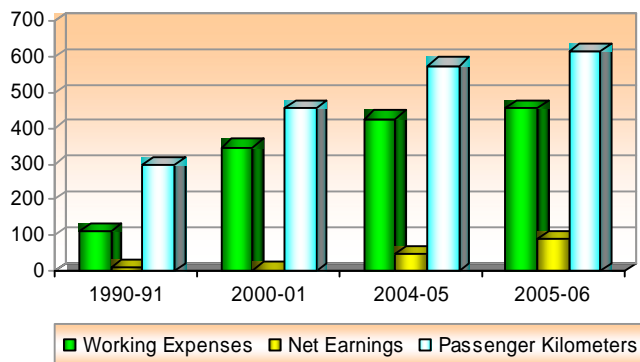
(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Food and food articles	226	524	483	512
Beverages and tobacco	228	467	569	551
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	261	642	1390	1407
Mineral fuels and lubricants	246	1063	1513	1935
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	223	571	621	563
Chemicals and related products	232	534	518	506
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	378	700	919	886
Machinery & transport equipment	201	425	544	642
Misc. manufactured articles	348	680	648	849
General Index	293	624	732	798

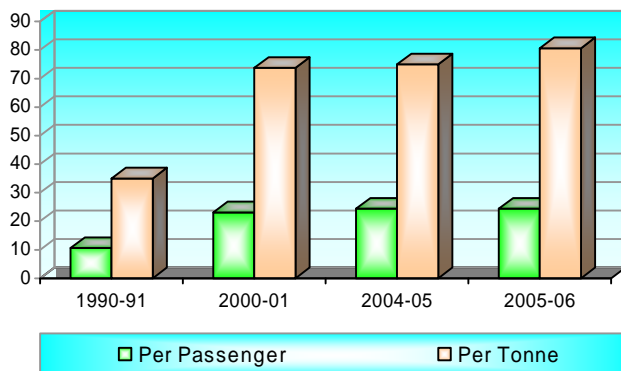
Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

RAILWAYS

Earning in Rs.Billion and Passenger Km. In Billion Nos.



Average Earning Per Km.(Paise)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.1 RAILWAYS-GENERAL STATISTICS

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Route length	'000 km.	62	63	63	63
Capital-at-Charge (1)	Rs.Billion	161.26	430.52	593.47	658.78
Gross Traffic Receipts	Rs.Billion	121.33	348.80	470.70	544.91
Working expenses	Rs.Billion	111.59	346.67	427.59	455.73
Net earnings	Rs.Billion	9.74	2.13	46.11	89.18
Passenger-					
Originating	Billion	3.9	4.8	5.4	5.7
Kilometers	Billion	296	457	576	616
Earnings	Rs.Billion	31.45	104.83	140.73	150.81
Average earnings per passenger per km.	Paise	10.6	22.9	24.4	24.5
Freight-Tonnes					
Originating	Billion	0.34	0.50	0.60	0.67
Kilometres	Billion	243	316	407	440
Earnings	Rs.Billion	82.47	230.45	304.89	355.35
Average earnings per tonne per km.	Paise	35.0	73.8	74.8	80.8
Rolling stock in service					
Locomotives	'000 no.	8.4	7.6	7.9	8.0
Passenger carriages(2)	'000 no.	31.8	37.8	42.5	44.1
Goods wagons etc.(3)	'000 no.	346	222	222	207

Source: Railway Board

(1) Excludes capital relating to Metropolitan Transport Projects (Railways).Includes Rs.12,816 crore upto the year 2005-2006 on account of investment from capital fund

(2) Includes Electric Multiple Unit Coaches.

(3) Includes special wagons,brake vans,and also railway service vehicles inspection trolli travelling cranes and their dummy trucks.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.2 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES
(Broad Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Revenue earning traffic	13323	20231	22085	23528
Coal and coke	5732	9129	8884	9441
Grains and pulses	874	1066	1781	1562
Oilseeds	12	8	4	10
Cotton raw	9	..	..	..
Jute raw	4	-	31	43
Jute manufactures	12	11	16	17
Sugar	66	107	76	84
Sugarcane	5	1	..	..
Cement	1057	1662	1658	1783
Iron and steel	458	555	680	742
Tea	4	3	3	3
Manganese ore	44	34	32	41
Iron ore	1545	2470	3880	4329
Other metallic ores	74	76	60	73
Limestone and dolomite	357	404	313	344
Miscellaneous	3070	4705	4667	5056
Non-revenue traffic	559	358	339	241
Grand Total	13882	20589	22425	23769

Source: Railway Board

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four-wheelers).

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.3 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES
(Metre Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Revenue earning traffic	1808	559	422	326
Coal and coke	202	..	..	..
Grains and pulses	297	93	44	35
Oilseeds	12	..	..	..
Cotton raw	6	..	..	..
Jute raw	1	1	1	..
Jute manufactures	5	..	..	..
Sugar	25	5	9	14
Sugarcane	69	24	19	17
Cement	265	149	97	76
Iron and steel	8	..	..	..
Manganese ore	9	..	..	..
Iron ore	40	..	..	..
Other metallic ores	3	..	..	..
Limestone and dolomite	54	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	812	287	252	184
Non-revenue traffic	229	75	43	33
Grand Total	2037	634	465	359

Source: Railway Board

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four wheelers).

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE
(As on 31st March)**

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced Unsurfaced		(kilometre) Total length
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Popu-lation++			
1991	61.3	238.5*	1091043	1240043	2331086
2000	73.5	238.0	1390598	1025480	2416078
2001	74.3	236.5	1414547	1028124	2442671
2002	74.7	233.7	1420489	1036158	2456647
2002					
Andhra Pradesh	71.3	255.0	119857	76315	196172
Arunachal Pradesh	21.9	1669.5	5689	12676	18365
Assam	114.7	328.9	12882	76604	89486
Bihar	80.9	89.3	32858	43207	76065
Goa	241.8	690.8	6830	2842	9672
Gujarat	70.2	265.7	124295	13322	137617
Haryana	64.1	130.6	26311	1892	28203
Himachal Pradesh	52.9	477.7	16754	12863	29617
Jammu & Kashmir	10.6	225.3	9943	13486	23429
Karnataka	79.5	284.2	104241	104241	152599
Kerala	386.8	467.0	50164	100687	150851
Madyha Pradesh	52.3	259.2	78191	82777	160968
Maharashtra	86.8	270.7	209559	57893	267452
Manipur	52.0	476.4	3863	7571	11434
Meghalaya	43.5	398.4	6560	3005	9565
Mizoram	24.2	563.9	2877	2198	5075
Nagaland	123.7	1051.0	6451	14570	21021
Orissa	151.9	635.5	52245	184789	237034
Punjab	123.1	248.1	52747	8783	61530
Rajasthan	38.7	228.0	82456	50026	132482
Sikkim	28.8	336.5	1546	473	2019
Tamil Nadu	127.7	264.0	125887	40174	166061
Tripura	163.0	509.0	4393	11903	16296
Uttar Pradesh	103.1	145.5	166659	81822	248481
West Bengal	103.4	112.6	49517	42505	92023

for footnotes please see next page.

Contd.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE-Concl. d.
(As on 31st March)

(kilometre)

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced Unsurfaced		Total length
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Popu-lation++			
Union Territories:					
A & N Islands	14.7	295.0	1180	0	1180
Chandigarh	2045.0	227.2	2045	0	2045
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	116.0	290.0	580	0	580
Daman & Diu	414.0	207.0	324	90	414
Delhi	1719.0	179.1	23274	2511	25785
Lakshadweep	500.0	241.9	150	0	150
Pondicherry	514.2	257.1	2115	456	2571

**Source: Transport Research Wing,
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

+ Excluding Jawahar Rojgar Yojna (JRY) Roads except for 1991.

++ Estimated mid year population by Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.
(As on 1st July,).

* Calculated on the basis of the population of 1991 Census.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES

('000 number)

Type of vehicle	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2003	2004(P)
Two wheelers	14200	38556	47519	51922
Cars,Jeeps and Taxis	2954	7058	8599	9451
Buses @	331	634	721	768
Goods vehicles	1356	2948	3492	3748
Others (1)	2533	5795	6676	6829
Total	21374	54991	67007	72718

Source: Transport Research Wing,

Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

(1) Include tractors, trailers, three wheelers (passengers) and other miscellaneous vehicles which are not separately classified.

@ Include omni-buses.

(P)-Provisional

**TABLE 12.6 NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED
BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**

('000 no.)

Item	1991	2001	2004	2005(P)
Road accidents	293.4	405.6	429.9	439.3
Persons killed	56.4	80.9	92.6	95.0
Persons injured	255.0	405.2	464.5	465.3

Source: Motor Transport Statistics of India,
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

(P)- Provisional.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.7 : CIVIL AVIATION-DOMESTIC SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Aircraft					
Hours flown	('000)	124	250	399	475
Kilometres flown	(Billion)	0.06	0.14	0.21	0.25
Passenger					
Number carried	('000)	7912	13712	19445	25205
Kilometres performed	(Billion)	7.03	12.28	18.03	23.71
Seat kilometres available	(Billion)	8.85	19.90	27.79	35.08
Load factor	%	79.4	61.7	64.9	67.6
Cargo carried					
Cargo carried	('000 tonne)	97	167	245	256
Freight	('000 tonne)	82	144	218	225
Mail	('000 tonne)	15	23	27	32
Tonne kilometres performed					
Passenger	(Billion)	0.58	1.05	1.56	2.07
Freight	(Billion)	0.09	0.15	0.23	0.24
Mail	(Billion)	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Capacity					
Tonne kilometres available	(Billion)	0.90	2.13	2.84	3.49
Weight load factor	%	75.8	57.5	63.9	67.10

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

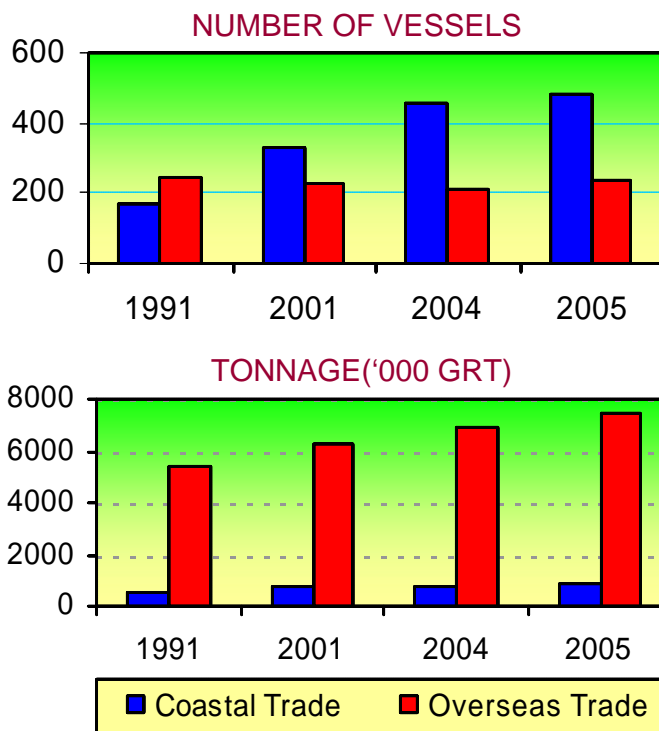
TABLE 12.8 : CIVIL AVIATION-INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Aircraft					
Hours flown	('000)	73	98	175	238
Kilometres flown	(Billion)	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.16
Passenger					
Number carried	('000)	2430	3828	5326	6547
Kilometres performed	(Billion)	8.82	13.93	22.27	27.86
Seat kilometres available					
	(Billion)	13.25	18.32	31.13	40.45
Load factor	(%)	66.5	76.0	71.6	68.9
Cargo carried					
	('000 tonne)	101	101	112	112
Freight	('000 tonne)	99	100	110	110
Mail	('000 tonne)	2	1	2	2
Tonne kilometres performed					
Passenger	(Billion)	0.81	1.29	2.06	2.56
Freight	(Billion)	0.55	0.40	0.51	0.56
Mail	(Billion)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Capacity					
Tonne kilometres available	(Billion)	2.20	2.35	3.92	5.14
Weight load factor	(%)	62.4	72.8	65.8	61.0

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

SHIPPING-STRENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET

(As on 31st December)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.9 SHIPPING - STRENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET

Category	As on 31st December			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Vessels engaged in coastal trade				
Number	169	329	454	485
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	561	731	808	816
Vessels engaged in overseas trade				
Number	246	228	215	236
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5378	6237	6893	7427
Total				
Number	415	557	669	721
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5939	6968	7701	8243

Source: Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways

GRT Gross Registered Tonnage.

**TABLE 12.10 SHIPPING-NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED
(all major ports)**

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06(P)
Overseas				
Number	6793	5365	5533	6761
Tonnage('000 NRT)	46307	55466	68111	83562
Coastal				
Number	8616	3329	3559	3722
Tonnage('000 NRT)	21692	23995	29711	26120
Total				
Number	15409	8694	9092	10483
Tonnage('000 NRT)	67999	79461	97822	109682

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

NRT Net Registered Tonnage.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Calcutta/Haldia						
1990-91	9366	1006	10372	1050	3531	4581
2000-01	20254	2405	22659	2925	4416	7341
2002-03	22089	5252	27341	4371	4092	8463
2003-04	25580	7134	32714	4656	3890	8546
2004-05	29298	8788	38086	3908	4213	8121
Mumbai						
1990-91	13125	3238	16363	594	11942	12536
2000-01	14799	3593	18392	2160	6511	8671
2002-03	14588	3464	18052	1821	6923	8744
2003-04	17496	3519	21015	1556	7424	8980
2004-05	19185	4313	23498	3876	7813	11689
Chennai						
1990-91	7313	8205	15518	7687	1313	9000
2000-01	13187	11567	24754	15733	733	16466
2002-03	12003	13117	25120	7603	964	8567
2003-04	13807	15349	29156	6495	1059	7554
2004-05	18952	17273	36225	5793	1788	7581
Vishakhapatnam						
1990-91	7925	5895	13820	2397	3204	5601
2000-01	16407	8170	24577	10092	10016	20108
2002-03	17148	11394	28542	8576	8888	17464
2003-04	18392	13290	31682	7975	8079	16054
2004-05	20602	15924	36526	4630	8992	13622
Kandla						
1990-91	11367	2267	13634	5904	147	6051
2000-01	26704	4400	31104	5250	387	5637
2002-03	26865	9377	36242	3394	997	4391
2003-04	27906	9207	37113	3308	1102	4410
2004-05	28328	8655	36983	3678	890	4568

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Contd.

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Mormugao						
1990-91	1058	13154	14212	663	36	699
2000-01	2558	15813	18371	1132	125	1257
2002-03	3379	19076	22455	1001	193	1194
2003-04	3241	23326	26567	1227	80	1307
2004-05	4784	24741	29525	847	287	1134
Paradip						
1990-91	2839	2101	4940	-	1944	1944
2000-01	6015	3793	9808	833	9259	10092
2002-03	5914	5786	11700	1077	11124	12201
2003-04	5896	7254	13150	809	11352	12161
2004-05	7931	10649	18580	507	11017	11524
Cochin						
1990-91	2138	380	2518	4113	644	4757
2000-01	6278	1072	7350	4783	1011	5794
2002-03	7230	1108	8338	3669	1017	4686
2003-04	8174	1656	9830	2844	898	3742
2004-05	8324	2027	10351	2626	1126	3752
Jawaharlal Nehru						
1990-91	1654	368	2022	-	-	-
2000-01	9120	7644	16764	1491	320	1811
2002-03	11237	13415	24652	1431	761	2192
2003-04	12964	15487	28451	1830	909	2739
2004-05	14591	15437	30028	2042	738	2780
New Mangalore						
1990-91	799	6485	7284	564	174	738
2000-01	8227	5349	13576	963	3352	4315
2002-03	9426	7843	17269	1166	2995	4161
2003-04	10393	11026	21419	2654	2600	5254
2004-05	11277	14207	25484	4235	4172	8407

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Concl'd.

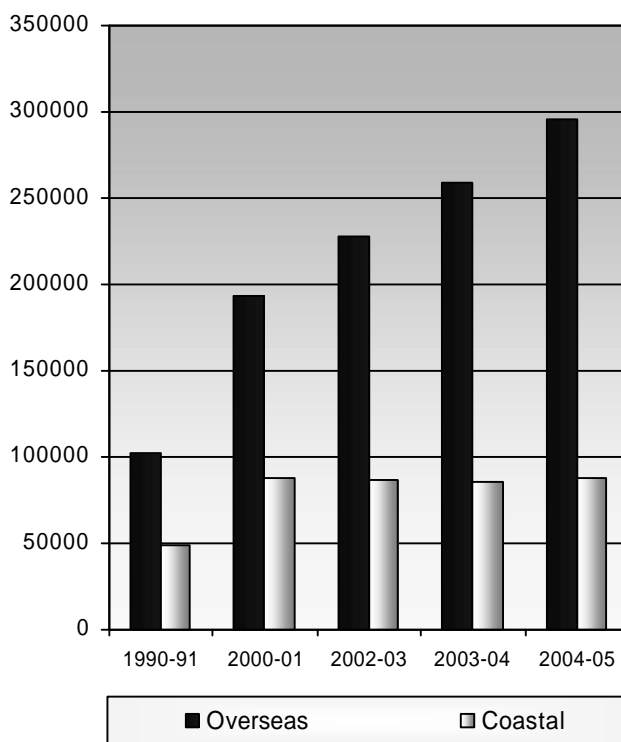
('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Tuticorin						
1990-91	1448	521	1969	3093	13	3106
2000-01	3654	2396	6050	6185	49	6234
2002-03	3950	3690	7640	5614	40	5654
2003-04	4281	3410	7691	5903	84	5987
2004-05	6024	3665	9689	6036	86	6122
Ennore						
2001-02	-	-	-	3401	-	3401
2002-03	-	-	-	8485	-	8485
2003-04	-	-	-	9277	-	9277
2004-05	122	520	642	8838	-	8838
Total- All Major Ports						
1990-91	59032	43620	102652	26065	22948	49013
2000-01	127203	66202	193405	51547	36179	87726
2002-03	133829	93522	227351	48208	37994	86202
2003-04	148130	110658	258788	48534	37477	86011
2004-05	169418	126199	295617	47016	41122	88138

**Source: Transport Research Wing,
Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways.**

SHIPPING CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

('000 TONNES)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.12 POSTS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES -
TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS**

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Number of units (1)					
Post offices (2)	'000	149	155	156	155
Telegraph offices (3)	'000	43	43	26	23
Number of Telephones (4)	'000	6021	36279	98373	142092
Traffic handled					
Postal articles (5)					
(including M.Os.)	<i>Ten million</i>	1475.9	1431.2	746.2	679.7
Regd.articles (6)	<i>Ten million</i>	31.1	24.5	21.4	20.9
Money orders (7)	<i>Ten million</i>	10.6	10.9	10.2	9.6
Value of M.Os.	<i>Rs. Ten million</i>	2937.2	5851.8	7052.2	7183.4
Telegrams booked (8)	<i>Ten million</i>	6.4	3.4	1.5	1.1
Trunk calls (9)					
(effective)	<i>Ten million</i>	22.4	3.3	-	-
Earnings					
Postal revenues	<i>Rs. Ten million</i>	840.9	3297.8	4432.0	5023.0
Telecom revenue (10)	<i>Rs. Ten million</i>	4447.0	10175.5	-	-

**Sources & footnotes: : 1. Department of Posts
2. Department of Telecommunications**

(1) As at the end of the financial year.

(2) Include permanent and experimental post offices.

(3) Include licensed offices.

(4) Including WLL and cellular mobile phones.

(5) Include service and registered articles.

(6) Include foreign traffic of Posts and Telegraphs.

(7) Include foreign money orders issued.

(8) Include foreign telegrams.

(9) As per records of Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd.(BSNL).

(10) Includes advance rental in the "Own Your Telephone"Scheme, Telegraph Revenue and Wireless Revenue. It does not include MTNL, Mumbai and Delhi however excludes network charges received from MTNL.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2004	2005
North America	153502	417747	662004	768808
Canada	36142	88600	135884	157643
U.S.A.	117322	329147	526120	611165
Others	38	0	0	0
Central and South America	11819	21925	28165	35586
Argentina	1428	2906	2799	3313
Brazil	2488	3819	7397	7005
Mexico	1110	3473	4570	5398
Others	6793	11727	13399	19870
Western Europe	514541	819973	1128297	1282119
Austria	9945	17787	21093	27187
Belgium	12549	18851	24007	25596
Denmark	5645	14531	15805	20170
Finland	5524	8186	12525	16258
France	69346	102434	131824	152258
Germany	72019	80011	116679	120243
Greece	2212	3996	4468	4793
Ireland	2400	6136	8996	10052
Italy	41129	41351	65561	67642
Netherlands	19845	42368	51211	52755
Norway	3543	7667	10631	11194
Portugal	3819	7028	10648	11457
Spain	13644	23073	42895	45247
Sweedden	10591	14446	26154	28799
Switzerland	29247	25308	28260	34311
U.K.	212052	405472	555907	651083
Others	1031	1328	1633	3074

Contd...

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2004	2005
Eastern Europe	46073	38863	82426	101445
Czechoslovakia	3200	3197	4114	4783
Hungry	1760	1939	3527	3704
Poland	6160	5181	8445	10983
C.I.S.(USSR)(*)	30896	24831	61187	75242
Others	4057	3715	5153	6733
Africa	62087	90962	114593	134801
Egypt	2346	2479	3781	4048
Ethiopia	6100	2897	2661	3248
Kenya	13831	15973	17538	19816
Mali	32	85	2541	114
Mauritius	6385	16039	19823	19760
Nigeria	2342	7539	6659	10049
South Africa	8087	21162	32148	39229
Sudan	5063	2323	2487	3660
Tanzania	6103	6579	9953	11193
Zambia	3970	1290	1468	1848
Others	7828	14596	15534	21836
West Asia	116857	96424	122808	133821
Bahrain	11386	3945	4414	4923
Israel	6882	28774	39083	42866
Jorden	2213	1428	2400	3333

(*) Data for the year 1991 relates to former U.S.S.R.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2004	2005
Kuwait	5884	1850	2965	3103
Oman	17035	13114	14927	14979
Qatar	6734	1361	1788	2176
Saudi Arabia	21114	9851	11929	12444
Syria	2709	1501	2289	2385
Turkey	2117	2432	7008	7906
U.A.E.	25806	21483	22668	24560
Yemen Arab Rep.	11944	7773	8826	9423
Others	3033	2912	4511	5723
South Asia	589705	672133	790698	841969
Afghanistan	25328	1248	12705	14025
Iran	19959	11728	24733	28691
Maldives	8722	17564	21099	33915
Nepal	21834	41135	51534	77024
Pakistan	190128	52762	67416	88609
Bangladesh	251260	431312	477446	456371
Srilanka	70088	112813	128711	136400
Bhutan	2386	3571	7054	6934
Others	-	-	-	-
South East Asia	78850	139975	209110	241408
Indonesia	4209	7767	11408	12640
Malaysia	30617	57869	84390	96276
Maynnar	558	3417	4932	5652
Philippines	3207	7199	10492	11422

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Concl.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2004	2005
Singapore	28363	42824	60710	68666
Thailand	11354	18623	33442	41978
Others	542	2276	3736	4774
East Asia	68794	130464	201627	223567
China	4975	18657	52279	63791
Hong Kong	10128	918	1965	1908
Japan	46655	80634	96851	103082
Korea	5769	29685	49314	53585
Others	1267	570	1218	1201
Australasia	30535	66104	100944	119778
Australia	22700	52691	81608	96258
Newzeland	5968	11700	16762	20463
Fiji	1223	1422	2003	2326
Others	644	291	571	731
Stateless	3001	9393	1434	13490
Others	-	33319	14471	21818
Grand Total	1675764	2537282	3456577	3918610

Source: Ministry of Tourism

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.1 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA-ISSUE DEPARTMENT

(Rs.Bn)

Item	as on last Friday of December			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Liabilities	599.61	2334.20	3980.07	4691.29
Notes in circulation	599.48	2333.93	3979.91	4691.12
Notes held in Banking Department	0.13	0.27	0.16	0.17
Assets	599.61	2334.20	3980.07	4691.29
Gold, coin and bullion (1)	81.83	112.22	194.19	235.48
Foreign securities	2.00	1237.00	3768.45	4443.90
Rupee coins (2)	0.74	1.35	2.26	1.45
Government of India Rupee securities	515.04	983.64	15.17	10.46

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Gold reserves of issue department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16, 1990. From October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

(2) Include Government of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.2 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - BANKING DEPARTMENT
(Rs.Bn.)**

Item	as on last reporting Friday of December			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Liabilities	675.26	1763.27	3284.69	4191.65
Govt. deposits	1.12	1.41	812.65 *	924.24 *
Other deposits	396.14	780.66	1200.28	1478.44
Other liabilities	278.00	981.20	1271.76	1788.98
Assets	675.26	1763.27	3284.69	4191.65
Notes and coins	0.13	0.28	0.18	0.19
Balances held abroad (1)	92.72	945.51	2446.01	3094.84
Loans and advances (2)	97.00	289.83	35.78	67.53
Bills purchased and discounted	9.81	-	-	-
Capital investments	450.45	473.56	695.44	936.02
Other assets	25.15	54.09	107.29	93.07
	(12.56)	(25.15)	(41.42)	(53.21)

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

*:- Includes balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme and deposits of the Central and State Governments with the Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

(2) Include loans and advances to (i) State Governments (including temporary over- (ii) Scheduled commercial banks; (iii) State cooperative banks; (iv) I.D.B.I.;(v) AR NABARD; (vi) Exim bank; and (vii) others.

Note:1.Figures in bracket indicate the value of gold held under other assets.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.3 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last reporting Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Number of reporting banks (Indian & Foreign)	273	296	285	218
Demand deposits (1)	426.53	1425.52	2480.28	3646.40
Time deposits (1)	1781.14	8200.66	14521.71	17444.09
Total deposits [A]	2207.57	9626.18	17001.98	21090.49
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank [B]	348.27	652.02	965.77	1401.06
Investment in Government securities (2)	605.16	3400.35	7189.82	7007.42
Advances (3)	1198.04	5114.34	11004.29	15070.77
Of which				
Bills (inland)	52.27	234.82	327.86	437.30
Percentage of[B] w.r.t.[A]	15.8	6.8	5.7	6.6
Cheque clearances (4)				
Number in Mn.	352	527	739	794
Amount	18394.60	91896.83	81551.42	81949.77

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Exclude inter-bank deposits.

(2) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.

(3) Figures relate to loans, cash credits overdrafts and bills purchased discounted.

(4) Data relate to the clearing houses managed by RBI only, and inclusive of inter- and high-value clearings. These data pertain to financial year and are at the end March of the respective years.

Note: 1:-Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

2:-Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system during May ,2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October,2002

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.4 OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
BY ECONOMIC SECTOR**

(Rs.Bn.)

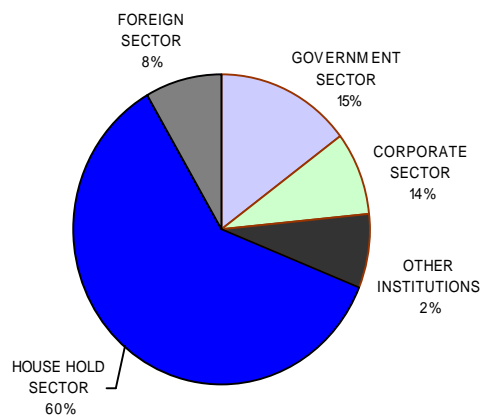
Economic Sector	as on March 31			
	2001	2002	2004	2005
I. Government Sector	971.92	1187.16	2285.66	2608.64
II. Private Corporate Sector: (Non-Financial)	452.55	639.75	1236.46	1546.68
III. Financial Sector	711.09	771.26	1331.69	1385.26
IV. Household Sector	6558.73	7504.02	9190.08	10832.24
V. Foreign Sector	1070.30	1141.54	1698.67	1481.71
Total(I+II+III+IV+V)	9764.60	11243.72	15742.57	17854.52

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (2005)

Rs. Billion



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.5 NUMBER OF OFFICES AND AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
OF COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Deposits in Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
A.Number of reporting banks	276	300	289	222
Scheduled Commercial banks	273	296	285	218
Indian	250	254	254	189
Foreign	23	42	31	29
Non-Scheduled Commercial bank	3	4	4	4
B.Number of offices	62740	67937	70373	71117
Scheduled commercial banks	62704	67923	70348	71149
Indian	62553	67718	70103	70888
Foreign	151	205	245	261
Non-Scheduledcommercial bank	36	14	25	28
C.Aggregate deposits	2012.74	9891.41	17328.58	21090.48
Scheduled commercial banks	2011.99	9891.41	17328.58	21090.48
Indian	1899.58	9384.00	16558.83	19971.44
Foreign	112.41	507.41	769.75	1119.04
Non-Scheduled Commercial banks	0.75	..	..	..

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.6 DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES
(Scheduled & Non-Scheduled Banks)

Centre	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006 (P)
Rural	33119	32585	30790	30769
Semi-urban	13045	14843	15325	15503
Urban	9013	11193	12419	12747
Metropolitan	7563	9316	11839	12158
Total	62740	67937	70373	71177

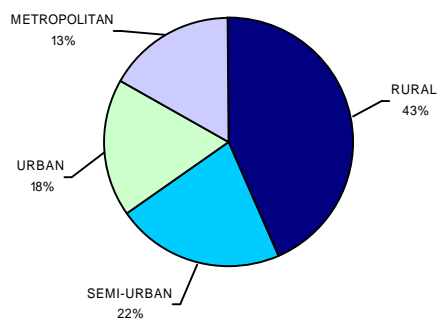
Source: Reserve Bank of India

Note:-1. No of Offices include Administrative Offices.

2. Classification of population groups up to March 2004 is based on 1991 cer
For March 2005 and 2006, classification of bank offices was based on 200

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES

(AS ON 31st MARCH, 2006)



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION**

as at the end of March 2005			
Occupation	Number of accounts (^{'00})	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
I. Agriculture	266563	1491.43	1243.85
1. Direct finance	260104	1121.11	946.35
2. Indirect finance	6459	370.32	297.50
II. Industry	37167	7140.05	4468.25
1. Mining and quarrying	181	317.60	158.17
2. Food manufacturing and processing	2324	664.90	310.50
(a) Rice, flour and dal mills	1074	127.75	77.07
(b) Sugar	13	94.95	59.61
(c) Edible oils and vanaspati	154	57.79	39.72
(d) Tea processing	22	151.49	24.91
(e) Processing of Fruits & vegetables	18	11.41	8.79
(f) Others	1043	221.52	100.39
3. Beverages and tobacco	44	62.65	42.86
4. Textiles	2258	912.65	524.07
(a) Cotton textiles	712	418.06	253.53
(b) Jute textiles	170	14.08	8.40
(c) Handloom Textiles & Khadi	296	32.46	23.48
(d) Other Textiles	1080	448.04	238.67
5. Paper, paper products and printing	474	159.48	106.15
6. Leather and leather products	260	62.21	41.48
7. Rubber and Plastic products	458	152.72	89.86

Contd:

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Con**

as at the end of March 2005			
Occupation	Number of accounts (^{'00})	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
8.Chemical and chemical products	971	705.65	392.33
(a) Heavy industrial chemicals	63	170.02	102.33
(b) Fertilisers	13	118.24	77.94
(c) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	176	222.81	103.16
(d) Non-Edible Oils	7	8.20	5.05
(e) Others Chemicals & Chemical Prod	712	186.38	103.86
9.Petroleum,coal products and nuclear fuels	33	188.76	120.98
10.Manufacture of cement and cement products	115	102.62	76.32
11.Basic metal and metal products	1337	855.90	538.55
(a) Iron and steel	201	614.95	387.89
(b) Non-Ferrous Metals	58	108.83	55.62
(c) Metal products	1078	132.12	95.04
12.Engineering	2293	604.10	404.15
(a) Heavy engineering	129	114.36	85.32
(b) Light engineering	859	197.38	121.57
(c) Electrical & electronic machinery and goods	1305	292.36	197.27
13.Vehicles,vehicle parts and transport equipments	409	294.20	188.97
14.Other industries	23132	784.74	526.91
15.Electricity,gas & water	51	507.44	363.17
16.Construction	2827	764.42	583.76

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Con**

as at the end of March 2005			
Occupation	Number of accounts (^{'00})	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
III.Transport operators	5775	177.62	137.21
IV.Professional and other services	14697	800.93	552.66
V.Personal Loans	328353	3475.98	2559.81
1.Loans for purchase of consumer durables	15102	80.57	63.49
2.Loans for housing	36665	1450.34	1267.97
3.Rest of personal loans	276586	1945.07	1228.36
VI.Trade	60911	1733.57	1296.46
Wholesale trade	4993	948.63	735.18
Retail trade	55918	784.94	561.27
VII.Finance	1080	914.40	732.77
VIII.All others	56962	728.67	533.68
Total bank credit	771508	16462.66	11524.68
Of Which:-			
1.Artisans & village & Tiny industries	12883	79.04	61.49
2.Other small scale industries	9392	628.53	470.76

Source: Reserve Bank of India

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.8 OUTSTANDING ADVANCES OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS TO AGRICULTURE, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES ETC.

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of			
	September	March	March	March
	1991	2001	2005	2006
1.Agriculture	172.99	535.71	1099.17	1552.20
(i)Direct finance (1)	159.54	381.37	830.38	1121.26
(ii)Indirect finance	13.45	154.34	268.79	430.94
2.Small scale industries	166.20	484.00	680.00	824.34
3.Setting up of industrial estates	0.51	0.52	0.83	2.33
4.Other priority sectors(2)	86.99	403.81	1250.95	1636.61
(i) Road & water transport operato	24.64	36.93	38.77	58.85
(ii) Retail trade & small business	43.61	141.97	287.17	519.30
(iii) Professional and self employed persons	14.01	33.02	46.45	66.36
(iv) Education	0.91	10.28	63.98	108.03
(v) Consumption loans	0.29	6.86	8.98	13.02
(vi) State sponsored corporation organisation for on lending to other priority sectors mentioned in (i) to (v) above	0.15	4.46	17.68	12.73
(vii) Housing loans	3.38	170.29	787.92	858.32
Total [1 to 4]	426.69	1424.04	3030.95	4015.48
Total Advances	1060.61	3412.91	7174.19	10176.56

Source and Footnote: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Excludes advances to plantations other than development.

(2) Exclude advances in state sponsored organisation for SC/ST, advances to self help groups, advances to software Industries having credit unit upto 1 crore, Food & Agro based processing sector not satisfyig SSI norms & Investment in venture capital.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.9 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (1)

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Liabilities (2)				
Demand	16.81	38.49	47.31	56.01
Time	39.46	275.74	363.11	384.52
Borrowings (3)	35.74	97.56	132.58	150.06
Assets				
Cash in hand and balances with RBI	2.77	10.91	19.32	24.99
Govt. securities (4)	10.62	76.25	166.79	164.72
Advances	26.21	125.94	144.81	155.68
Due from banks (5)	54.95	165.60	219.40	241.67
Bills purchased and discounted	0.14	0.24	0.21	0.21

Source & Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Relate to the banks maintaining accounts with RBI.

(2) Exclude borrowings from banks, and inter-bank deposits.

(3) Include borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India, State Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Notified banks, National Co-operative Development Corporation and the State Governments.

(4) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.

(5) Include advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.10 MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs.Bn.)

Component	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Currency with the public	530.48	2095.50	3558.63	4131.43
i.Notes in circulation	536.61	2128.51	3612.13	4219.22
ii.Circulation of Rupee coins(1)	16.21	53.54	74.48	87.54
iii.Cash on hand with banks	22.34	86.54	127.98	175.33
iv.Deposit money of the public	398.44	1698.99	2916.32	4121.02
A. M1 [i+ii+iv-iii]	928.92	3794.50	6474.95	8252.45
B. Post Office savings bank deposit	42.05	50.41	50.41	50.41
C. M2 [A+B]	970.97	3844.91	6513.04	8302.86
D. Time deposits with banks	1729.36	9337.71	16039.54	19042.90
M3 [A+D]	2658.28	13132.20	22514.49	27295.35

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Rupee coins include small coins, ten Rupee commemorative coins issued since October, 1969,two Rupee coins issued since November, 1982 and five Rupee coins issued since November,1985.

Note:1:- Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

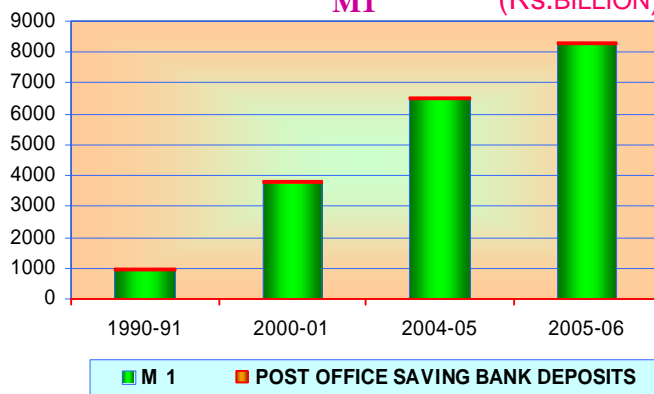
2:- Data include the impact of mergers in the banking during May ,2002. and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October, 2004.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

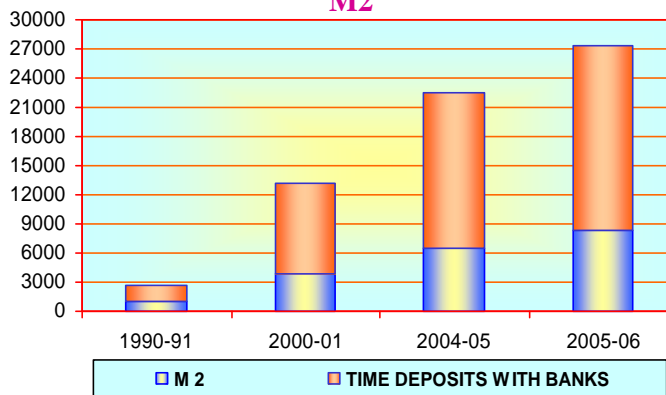
(New series)

M1

(Rs.BILLION)



M2



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.11 SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (M3)

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
1. Net bank credit to Govt.	1401.93	5119.55	7567.66	7690.93
2. Bank credit to commercial sector	1717.69	6792.18	12802.49	16909.61
3. Net Foreign exchange assets of banking sector(1)	105.81	2498.20	6492.55	7261.94
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	16.21	53.54	74.48	87.54
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits(1)	583.36	1331.26	4422.69	4654.66
M3 [1+2+3+4-5]	2658.28	13132.20	22514.49	27295.35

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

Note:- Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system during May,2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October, 2004

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.12 MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(percent per annum)

Category	1991-92	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
Bank Rate (1)	11-12.	6.5-7.0	6.0	6.0
State Bank of India Advance rate (2)	16.5	11.0-11.5	10.25-11.25	10.25-11.25
Lending rate of (3):				
Scheduled commercial banks	..	13.66	12.57	11.97
Call/Notice Money Rate	19.57	7.16	4.65	5.6

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) The Reserve Bank of India discount rate was raised to 11% effective July 4,1991,to 12% effective Oct 9,1991, It decreased to 11% w.e.f April 16,1997,to 10% w.e.f.June 26,1997,to 9% w.e.f October 22,1997, raised to 11% w.e.f January 17,1998,decreased to 10.5% March 19,1998, to 10 % w.e.f April 03,1998 to 9% w.e.f April 29,1998, to 8% w.e.f March 02,1999, to 7% w.e.f April 02,2000,raised to 8% w.e.f , July 22,2000, decreased to 7.5% w.e.f Februray 17,2001,to 7% w.e.f March 02,2001 to 6.5 % w.e.f October 23,2001. to 6.25% w.e.f. October 30,2002 and to 6.00 % w. e. f. April 30,2003

(2) Prime Lending Rate(PLR) is the rate generally charged by the banks for lending to prime borrowers for credit limits over Rs.2 lakh.The rate charged on loans up to Rs.2 lakh should exceed the PLR.Banks declare their Prime Lending rates as approved by their Boards.In / 2001 Monetary and Credit Policy,PLR was converted in to a reference or benchmark rate for banks.From 1995-96 onwards the data relate to Five major public sector banks and from 2003-04, relate to Benchmark PLR

(3) Lending rates of Scheduled Commercial Banks are weighted average interest rates of bank credit bas on accounts with credit limit of over Rs. 2 lakhs and are exclusive of inland and foreign bills purchase discounted.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item	1990-91	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(BE)
I.Revenue account*				
A.Receipts	54954	306013	348474	403465
B.Expenditure	73516	384351	440295	488192
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	-18562	-78338	-91821	-84727
II.Capital account				
A.Receipts \$	38997	191669	160231	160526
B.Disbursements	31782	113331	68410	75799
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	7215	78338	91821	84727
III.Overall surplus(+)/deficit(-)	-11347	-	-	-

Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

* Inclusive of Commercial departments.

\$ Does not include receipts in respect of Market stabilisation Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

Note: With discontinuation of the ad-hoc treasury bills and 91-day tap treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997. Therefore, from 1997-98 onwards budgetary deficit represents draw-down in cash balances.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.2: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS-MAJOR COMPONENTS

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(B.E)
1.Tax revenue (net)#	42978	224798	274139	327205
2.Direct Tax (net)#	6903	95935	125550	155253
of which:				
A.Personal income tax	1250	34867	47848	55810
B.Corporation Tax	5335	60289	77483	99221
3.Indirect Tax (net)#	36075	128863	148589	171952
of which:				
A.Excise Duties(net)	14100	77241	87416	93667
B. Customs Duties	20644	41811	45793	54691
4.Non-tax Revenue	11976	81215	74335	76260
of which:				
Interest Receipts	8730	32364	21245	19263
5.Revenue Receipts (1+4)	54954	306013	348474	403465
6.Capital Receipts	38997	199799	145194	160526
7.Total Receipts (5+6)	93951	505812	493668	563991

Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Net of State Governments' Share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund(NCCF).

Note: The taxes and duties referred to in the Union list are now distributed in the same manner as laid down by the Constitution (Eighteenth Amendment) Act, 2000 read along with the recommendations of the Twelfth Finance Commission.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.3: MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT \$**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Items	1990-91	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(B.E)
1. Market Borrowings(Net)#	8001	50939	101082	113778
2. Small Savings	8309	32675	1350	3010
3. Provident Funds(+)	2002	5310	5500	6000
4. Special Deposits	7716	-2065	-	-
5. Recoveries of loan	5712	62043	11700	8000
6. Disinvestment receipts	-	4424	2356	3840
7. External loans(Net)	3181	14753	7515	8324
8. Total Capital Receipts	38997	199799	145194	160526

Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\$ Data are net of repayments. Also excluding amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MS variation in cash balances.

Comprise dated Securities and 364-day treasury bill.s

+ Since 1998-99, data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under Small Savings.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.4a: MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91 (Accounts)	2004-05 (Accounts)	2005-06 (R.E)	2006-07 (BE)
1. Revenue expenditure	73516	384351	440295	488192
of which :				
A. Defence expenditure	10874	43862	48625	51542
B. Interest payments	21498	126934	130032	139823
C. Subsidies	12158	43653	46874	46213
2. Capital Expenditure	31782	113331#	68410	75799
A. Loans and Advances	19652	28910	11417	8861
B. Capital outlay	12130	51746	56993	66938
of which :				
a. Defence expenditure	4552	31994	33075	37458
3. Total expenditure (1+2)	105298	497682	508705	563991

Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Includes National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) repayments apart from loan and advances and capital outlay.

TABLE 14.4b: MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT \$

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91 (Accounts)	2004-05 (Accounts)	2005-06 (R.E)	2006-07 (B.E)
1. Developmental Expenditure	58645	214955	232698	262515
of which :				
A. Economic services	24588	115030	139254	156629
B. Social services	3274	29906	36967	41897
2. Non-developmental Expenditure	49349	262904	290264	316081
3. Total expenditure (1+2)	107994	477860	522962	578595

Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\$ Data include gross expenditure of other commercial and Postal departments..

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.5 OVERALL CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY
POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Item	1990-91	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(BE)
I. Revenue account				
(A) Receipts	66467	372075	454243	520147
				(519874)
(B) Expenditure	71776	408497	471421	524658
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	-5309	-36423	-17178	-4511
				(-4785)
II. Capital account				
(A) Receipts	24693	204687	159136	151969
(B) Disbursements	19312	157805	136332	143471
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	5381	46882	22803	8498
III. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	72	10459	5625	3986
				(3713)

Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2006-07, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Notes: 1. Figures for 2004-05 in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimate.

2. Figures outside brackets under 2006-07 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs.273 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced in the State budgets.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2004-05 (ACCOUNTS)**

State	(Rs.Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	28750	31307	152910	149895	458
Arunachal Pradesh	1502	1510	4087	4174	-95
Assam	9937	10229	15111	15108	-289
Bihar	15714	14638	49203	50955	-676
Chattisgarh	7249	7103	29630	29765	11
Goa	1820	1943	4872	4749	0
Gujarat	20265	24302	78965	74859	69
Haryana	11149	11407	42151	41718	175
Himachal Pradesh	4635	5793	12482	11117	207
Jammu & Kashmir	9765	8188	2374	3950	1
Jharkhand	7307	8419	6853	6446	-705
Karnataka	26570	24932	66263	67891	10
Kerala	13500	17169	50379	46576	134
Madhya Pradesh	19743	18026	44619	46376	-40
Maharashtra	41013	51047	77556	67400	122
Manipur	1743	1651	5320	5131	281
Meghalaya	1546	1596	3690	3707	-67
Mizoram	1502	1394	2481	2632	-43
Nagaland	1840	1685	3319	3473	1
Orissa	11850	12372	22596	21950	124
Punjab	13807	17198	26437	22871	175
Rajasthan	17764	19906	66806	64789	-125
Sikkim	1892	1723	2112	2258	23
Tamil Nadu	28452	29155	86890	85973	214
Tripura	2577	2183	4597	4937	54
Uttarakhand	4086	5036	27788	26776	62
Uttar Pradesh	37617	44610	175150	167625	532
West Bengal	19918	28146	109530	101491	-189
NCT Delhi	8563	5827	4539	7048	227
All States	372075	408497	1178712	1141639	651

Contd..

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2005-06 (R.E.)-contd.**

State	(Rs.Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	36271	37389	27428	26660	-350
Arunachal Pradesh	1925	1702	2381	2412	192
Assam	14285	14617	22626	22203	91
Bihar	19116	19269	11157	11801	-797
Chhattisgarh	9384	8603	20259	21186	-146
Goa	2189	2259	2829	2759	0
Gujarat	25129	25463	104415	103515	566
Haryana	12646	13249	101278	100681	-6
Himachal Pradesh	6333	6427	4524	4284	146
Jammu & Kashmir	11540	9724	3678	5494	0
Jharkhand	8203	9756	5521	6849	-2881
Karnataka	29685	28498	21958	23116	29
Kerala	16596	21090	51921	47673	-246
Madhya Pradesh	21344	21370	55154	55422	-294
Maharashtra	52198	53617	140304	135010	3875
Manipur	2545	2063	4546	4877	151
Meghalaya	2007	1876	13052	13105	78
Mizoram	1886	1705	2385	2582	-16
Nagaland	2579	2118	1249	1758	-48
Orissa	14122	14638	13858	13341	1
Punjab	17891	19604	70049	66732	1604
Rajasthan	20746	21611	90638	89726	47
Sikkim	2012	1813	1776	2113	-138
Tamil Nadu	32904	33264	103926	103876	-310
Tripura	3077	2561	7016	7742	-210
Uttarakhand	6397	6820	9702	9370	-91
Uttar Pradesh	46740	49872	66300	63645	-477
West Bengal	24654	33252	95298	86473	227
NCT Delhi	9838	7190	4771	6810	609
All States	454243	471421	1059997	1041216	1603

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2006-07 (B.E.)-concl'd.**

	(Rs.Ten Mn.)				
State	Revenue receipt*	Revenue expen- diture	Capital receipt	Capital Expen- diture	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	44331	45327	34198	33233	-31
Arunachal Pradesh	2000	1810	2195	2375	10
Assam	15661	16096	20933	22333	-1835
Bihar	22391	21780	12442	13704	-651
Chhattisgarh	10797	9597	20763	22048	-85
Goa	3142	3176	2900	2873	-7
Gujarat	26282	26276	69762	69741	27
Haryana	13747	14067	100358	100049	-11
Himachal Pradesh	6521	6775	4139	3898	-13
Jammu & Kashmir	12565	9630	2813	5845	-97
Jharkhand	10144	10857	8288	7826	-251
Karnataka	35875	34341	22722	24229	27
Kerala	19140	24555	50835	45532	-112
Madhya Pradesh	23480	22510	51700	52450	220
Maharashtra	59146	58840	66149	59605	6850
Manipur	2792	1995	4693	5624	-134
Meghalaya	2458	2118	12956	13242	54
Mizoram	1695	1558	518	524	131
Nagaland	2716	2190	1224	1651	99
Orissa	15465	15940	15787	15312	0
Punjab	20040	21446	69266	67479	381
Rajasthan	23991	24034	63259	63155	61
Sikkim	2170	1923	1945	2256	-64
Tamil Nadu	38732	39861	81262	80127	6
Tripura	3204	2763	6693	7355	-221
Uttarankhand	7441	7596	13251	13527	-431
Uttar Pradesh	56144	55021	66729	67713	139
West Bengal	26703	35042	94369	85532	498
NCT Delhi	11099	7536	187	5810	-2060
All States	520147	524658	902333	895048	2774

Source: State Finances : A Study of Budgets of 2006-07, Resere Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

* Includes the estimated yield of Rs.273 crore from Additional Resource measures proposed by the State Governments for 2006-07 (BE).

Note: 1. Figures for Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand for the year 2004-05 relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.7 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES
(Revenue account)

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	2004-05 (Accounts)	2005-06 (R.E)	2006-07 (BE)
I. Tax revenue (A+B)	44586	267683	317539	366622 (366383)
A.Revenue from States' Taxes [i + ii + iii]	30345	189133	224817	257203 (256964)
i).Tax on income	634	2349	2565	2721
ii).Taxes on property and capital transactions	2742	22307	27340	-2721 31679
iii).Taxes on commodities and services	26970	164478	194911	(31631) 222804 (222612)
B.Share in Central taxes	14242	78550	92723	109419
II.Non-tax revenue[C+D]	21881	104392	136704	153525 (153491)
C.Grants from the centre	12643	56857	90002	100188
D.States' own non-tax revenue	9237	47535	46702	53337 (53303)
Total revenue [I+II]	66467	372075	454243	520147 (519874)
E.Developmental expenditure[i+ii]	48855	216474	262818	286765
i. Social services	27962	132053	163984	181306
ii. Economic services	20892	84421	98834	105459
F.Non-developmental expenditure	22137	183961	198501	224775
G.Grants in aid & contribution	-	8063	10101	13119
H.Others	784.1(#)	-	-	-
Total expenditure of State Governments [E+F+G+H]	71776	408498	471420	524659
Surplus (+)or deficit (-)on revenue Account	-5309	-36423	-17177	-4512

Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2006-07, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

(#) Includes compensation and assignments to local bodies and panchayati raj institutions and reserve with Finance Department.

Notes 1.Figures for 2004-05 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand States relate to Revised Estimates.

:2. Figures outside brackets under the year 2006-07(BE) are adjusted for Rs.273 crore towards additional resources mobilisation measures proposed by the States.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
A.TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS**

	(Rs.Ten Mn.)			
Item of Receipts	1990-91	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(BE)
1.Internal debt*	3264	147122	122473	110700
of which :				
Market loans (Gross)	2561	40447	23806	28268
Special Securities issued to NSSF+	..	87431	84263	64815
2.Loans from Centre+	13974	26157	10911	13525
3.Recovery of loans & advances	1501	8567	7459	5513
4.Small savings, provident funds etc.(net)	3069	8883	10423	10336
5.Contingency funds (net)	40	208	-51	57
6.Reserve funds (net)**	1120	7127	3250	4365
7.Deposits and advances (net)***	1670	8074	-702	-1154
8.Appropriation to contingency fund (net)	-168	-75	-1	-
9.Remittances (net)	-154	1240	957	1975
10.Others #	530	-2617	4415	6652
Total receipts[1 to 10]	24847	204687	159136	151969

(*) Includes market loans, special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF), Land compensation bonds,, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks (net as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation,, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc but excludes Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Res Bank of India .

(**) Reserve Fund (net) include reserve funds bearing interest (like the depreciation reserve funds of Government Commercial Undertakings) as well as those not bearing interest (like sinking funds, famine relief funds and roads & bridges funds).

(***) Deposits and Advances (net)includes deposits bearing interest (like deposits of local funds) as well as those not bearing interest (like Defence and Postal Deposits and Civil Advances).

(#) Include Suspense and Miscellaneous (net) and inter- State Settlement (net) and Miscellaneous Ca Receipts. .

(+) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Saving Fund of the Central Government.

Note : Figures for 2004-05 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Contd...

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS-Concl'd.
B.TOTAL CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item of Disbursements	1990-91 (Accounts)	2004-05 (Accounts)	2005-06 (R.E)	2006-07 (BE)
1.Total capital outlay (I+II)	9223	61559	85350	96506
I. Developmental outlay (A+B)	8961	58889	81704	92111
A.Social services	1257	12079	16574	18724
B.Economic services	7703	46810	65130	73387
II.Non-developmental outlay (*)	263	2670	3646	4395
2.Discharge of internal debt (**)	337	38442	23457	23162
of which :				
Market loans	5	5888	5176	5506
3. Repayment of loans to the centre	3997	37961	8706	8698
4. Loans and advances by the State Governments	5755	19843	18819	15106
Total disbursements [1 to 4]	19312	157805	136332	143471
Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)-on Capital Account	5535	46882	22804	8498

Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2006-07, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

(*) Comprises expenditure on general services.

(**) Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India etc.but excludes repayments of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and Ways and Means Advances and Overdraft from the Reserve Bank of India.

Note : Figures for 2004-05 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Capital expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.9 TAX REVENUE OF THE CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES
AS PERCENTAGE OF NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

Year	Net national Product at current prices (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue as %age of national product
1990-91	418074	87564	20.9
1993-94	685912	124111	18.1
1994-95	805981	151273	18.8
1995-96	941861	174852	18.6
1996-97	1093962	199840	18.3
1997-98	1224946	217313	17.7
1998-99	1415093	233069	16.5
1999-00	1585501	274974	17.3
2000-01	1696387	305374#	18.0
2001-02	1847667	313844#	17.0
2002-03	1993846	357342#	17.9
2003-04	2246465	413981#	18.4
2004-05	2501067	492481#	19.7
2005-06 *	2846762	591641# RE	20.8
2006-07 A	3296639	688103 #BE	20.9

**Sources: 1. Reserve Bank of India
2. Central Statistical Organisation**

Excluding the amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund.

* Quick Estimates

A Advance estimates

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.10 DEBT POSITION OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(Rs.Ten Mn.)

Item	(amount outstanding at the end of March)			
	1991	2001	2005	2006(R. E.)
A.Liabilities Central Government	314558	1168541	1994422	2195387
1.Public debt	185529	869643	1336849	1424335
1.Internal debt	154004	803698	1275971	1355943
11.External debt *	31525	65945	60877	68392
2.National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) and State Provident funds @	61771	96343	390477	484327
3. Reserve funds and deposits	21922	58535	92989	101170
B.Total debt of state Governments	128155	602072	1042305	1152652
C.Loans from the Centre to State Governments	73889	218380	160045	157003
D.Investment in special Sec- urities of states under National Small Saving Fund (NSSF)	0	60202	301536	389986
Total debt of the Central and State Governments(A+B-C-D)	368824	1492031	2575146	2801050

**Source: State Finances : A study of the State Budgets of 2006-07, Reserve Bank of India
2.Government Of India,Budget Documents**

* At book Value.

@National Small Savings Fund is represented through Small Savings for year 1991.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

(R. E.) Revised Estimates.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. Ten Mn.)

Item		1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
I.Total deposits	R	9455	94272	122616	130447
	O	17022	188907	251665	306968
A.Post Office Savings	R	4253	21720	24824	31432
Bank Deposits (1)	O	4205	13367	14870	16790
B.Post Office					
Cumulative Time	R	..	..	..	..
Deposits (2) (4)	O	274	-29	-26	41
C.Post Office Time	R	746	16339	20253	20526
Deposits	O	2973	24067	31994	38879
D.Post Office Recu- rring Deposits	R	1428	16645	19979	23488
	O	2638	33963	41102	50188
E.Post Office					
Monthly Income	R	873	38851	48457	47273
Scheme	O	2340	113386	151026	183077
F.National Savings	R	2085	509	329	292
Scheme	O	4592	4143	3952	4057
G.Other deposits	R	-	-	-	-
	O	-	20	11	20
II.Total Certificates	R	8214	39170	33369	39812
	O	33257@	174563	191794	203771
III.Public Provident	R	-	2528	2534	3024
Fund (3)	O	-	12267	14273	16872
Total Savings	R	17700\$	135970	158519	173283
(I+II+III)	O	50279\$	375737	457732	527611

Source : Reserve Bank of India

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd...

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS-Concl'd.

- (1) Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank accounts.
- (2) Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years, 10 years & 15 years.
- (3) Data on Public Provident Fund (PPF) relate to Post Office transactions and do not include PPF mobilised by banks.
- (4) Negative figures are due to rectification of misclassification.
- (@) Relate to Social Securities Certificates only.
- (\$) Excluding Public Provident Fund.

R : Receipts. O : Outstandings.

Notes: 1. Outstanding relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-Partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holding of Indian Investors.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

XV INCOME TAX

TABLE 15.1 REVENUE COLLECTION FROM DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES

(Rs.Ten Million)

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Revenue collection from	68305	69198	83088	105088	132771	165208
Direct Taxes						
Corporation Tax	35696	36609	46172	63562	82680	101277
Income Tax	31764	32004	36866	41386	49268	63630
Other Direct Taxes	845	585	50	140	823	301
Revenue collection from						
Indirect Taxes	119814	117318	132608	148608	170398(P)	200065(P)
Customs	47542	40268	44852	48629	57566	65248
Excise	68526	72555	82310	90774	98636	110778
Service Tax	2613	3302	4122	7891	14196	24039
Foreign Travel Tax (FTT)/Inland Air Travel Tax (IATT)	1133	1193	1324	1314	#	#

Source : Directorate General of Income Tax.

(#) Foreign Travel Tax (FTT)/Inland Air Travel Tax (IATT) abolished since 09.01.2004.

TABLE 15.2 REVENUE COLLECTION FROM TOTAL TAX REVENUE

(Rs.Ten Million)

Financial year	Direct Tax (DT)	Indirect Taxes (IT)	Total	Direct Tax (DT) as % of Total
2000-01	68305	119814	188119	36.31
2001-02	69198	117318	186516	37.10
2002-03	83088	132608	215696	38.52
2003-04	105088	148608	253696	41.42
2004-05	132771	170398	303169	43.79
2005-06	165208	200065	365273	45.23

Source : Directorate General of Income Tax.

XV INCOME TAX

TABLE 15.3 DIRECT TAXES (IT&OT) COLLECTIONS-PRE ASSESSMENT AND POST-ASSESSMENT SCENARIO

(Rs.Ten Million)					
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Pre-assessment collection					
Tax deductible at source (TDS)	28213	32672	36568	42955	43973
Advance tax	32614	34094	49158	58713	90034
Self assessment	5841	5479	6414	9852	10044
Post-assessment collection					
Regular assessment	8121	9492	10745	16015	6006
other receipt	5420	4094	2184	3150	10405
Total collection	80209	85831	105069	130685	160462
Refunds	12751	17220	22031	25736	28514
Net collection	67458	68611	83038	104949	131948

Source : C&AG Report No.8 March, 2005

TABLE 15.4 COST OF COLLECTION OF TAXES

(Rs.Ten Million)		
Financial year	Total Direct Tax Collection	Total Cost of Collection
2000-01	68305	929
2001-02	69198	993
2002-03	83088	984
2003-04	105088	1050
2004-05	131918	1138
2005-06	165208	1227

Source : Directorate General of Income Tax.

XV INCOME TAX

TABLE 15.5 NUMBER OF EFFECTIVE ASSESSEES

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Company	334261	349185	365124	372483	373165	382003
Individual	20662926	23734413	25935556	26624224	24792990	26977218
H.U.F.	553194	607519	644489	654848	620468	637716
Firms	1336861	1378706	1345232	1338613	1235373	1213890
Trusts	63999	97272	117304	154276	71375	71616
Others	51035	58784	57224	57952	65190	56232
Total	23002276	26225879	28464929	29202396	27158561	29338675

Source : Directorate General of Income Tax.

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 16.1 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Merchandise (a)				
Credit	33153	207852	381785	465705
Debit	50086	264589	533550	695131
Net	-16933	-56737	-151765	-229426
Services (1) (b)				
Credit	8169	74555	193711	272220
Debit	6408	66650	124880	166601
Net	1761	7905	68831	105619
Transfer Payments (c)				
Credit	4567	60948	97201	111856
Debit	28	981	4066	4183
Net	4539	59967	93135	107673
Income (d)				
Credit	660	12275	20638	25124
Debit	7393	35008	43013	49712
Net	-6733	-22733	-22375	-24588
Total (a+b+c+d)				
Credit	46549	355630	693335	874905
Debit	63915	367228	705509	915627
Net	-17366	-11598	-12174	-40722

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, Government not included elsewhere and miscellaneous.

Note: Interest payments forming part of gross withdrawal under FCNRA deposits have been segregated under invisible payments since April-June 1990.

Merchandise credit relates to export of goods while merchandise debit represent imports of goods.

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.2 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06(PR)
Foreign Investment (a)				
Credit	202	80824	210205	337301
Debit	19	54080	152148	260982
Net	183	26744	58057	76319
Loans (b)				
Credit	16924	109271	135685	166208
Debit	6995	84812	87090	139650
Net	9929	24459	48595	26558
Banking Capital (c)				
Credit	18133	44448	65278	95988
Debit	16908	53592	48238	90193
Net	1225	-9144	17040	5795
Rupee Debt Service (d)				
Credit	-	-	-	-
Debit	2140	2760	1858	2557
Net	-2140	-2760	-1858	-2557
Other Capital (e)				
Credit	5593	12948	30507	28979
Debit	2129	11637	26974	32125
Net	3464	1311	3533	-3146
Capital Account(a+b+c+d+e)				
Credit	40852	247491	441675	628476
Debit	28191	206881	316308	525507
Net	12661	40610	125367	102969
IMF				
Credit	3334	-	-	-
Debit	1156	115	-	-
Net	2178	115	-	-
Reserves				
Increase(+)/Decrease(-)	2293	-27528	-115907	-65892

Source: Reserve Bank of India

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.3 FINANCING OF PAYMENT DEFICITS
BY PLAN PERIOD**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	Averages of Annual Plans			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06(PR)
1.Imports(c.i.f)	50086	264589	533550	695131
2.Exports(f.o.b)	33153	207852	381785	465705
3.Trade balance [2-1]	-16933	-56737	-151765	-229426
4.Invisibles(net)	-433	45139	139591	188704
5.Current Account(net) [3+4]	-17366	-11598	-12174	-40722
6.Capital Transactions	12661	40610	125367	103969
(a) Foreign Invest- ment(net)	183	26744	58057	76319
(b) Loans(net)	9929	24459	48595	26558
(c) Banking Capital (net)	1225	-9144	17040	5795
(d) Rupee Debt Service(net)	-2140	-2760	-1858	-2557
(e) Other capital (net)	3464	1311	3533	-3146
7.Errors and Omissions	234	-1369	2714	3649
8.Overall Balance [5 to 7]	-4471	27643	115907	65896
9.Monetary Movements	4471	-27643	-115907	-65896
(a) IMF Transactions (net)	2178	-115	-	-
(c) Increase(+)/decrease(-) in reserves	2293	-27528	-115907	-65896

Source: Reserve Bank of India

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 16.4 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs.Ten Million)

End of Period	SDRS	Gold	RTP	Foreign Currency Assets	Total
1990-91	200	6828	0	4388	11416
1996-97	7	14557	0	80368	94932
1997-98	4	13394	0	102507	115905
1998-99	34	12559	0	125412	138005
1999-00	16	12973	0	152924	165913
2000-01	11	12711	0	184482	197204
2001-02	50	14868	0	249118	264036
2002-03	19	16785	3190	341476	361470
2003-04	10	18216	5688	466215	490129
2004-05	20	19686	6289	593121	619116
2005-06	12	25674	3374	647327	676387

Source: Reserve Bank of India

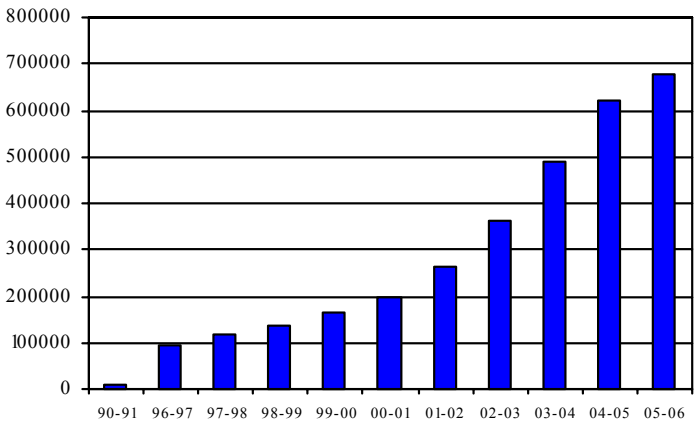
Note:

Gold was valued at Rs 84.39 per 10 grams till Oct. 16,1990. It has been revalued at close international market price of Gold with effect from October 17, 1990.

RTP:- Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.RTP was included in Reserves from 2002-03 on SDRs : Special Drawings Rights

Foreign Currency Reserves

(Rs. Ten Million)



XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
I. Consortium Members	73046	131020	171364	159829
(a) Loans	67878	121694	143297	150362
(b) Grants	5168	9326	28067	9467
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Canada	-	205	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	205	-	-
(ii) Denmark	74	157	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	74	157	-	-
(iii) France	13	94	-	-
(a) Loans	13	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	94	-	-
(iv) Germany	10807	1934	1374	458
(a) Loans	10693	1877	-	458
(b) Grants	114	57	1374	-
(v) Italy	571	427	-	1391
(a) Loans	571	427	-	1391
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(vi) Japan	17025	7862	49657	61376
(a) Loans	16409	7840	49580	60815
(b) Grants	616	22	77	561

contd....

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
(vii) Netherlands	2272	67	34	-
(a) Loans	1010	-	-	-
(b) Grants	1262	67	34	-
(viii) Sweden	194	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	194	-	-	-
(ix) U.K.	2532	4747	25819	8728
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	2532	4747	25819	8728
(x) U.S.A.	376	8	426	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	376	8	426	-
(xi) I.B.R.D.	22190	72085	33485	60075
(a) Loans	22190	68169	33283	59974
(b) Grants	-	3917	201	101
(xii) I.D.A.	16984	43436	60570	27802
(a) Loans	-	43382	60434	27725
(b) Grants	-	54	136	77
II. Russian Federation				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Russian Fed.				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
III.Others	8188	52683	86892	49484
(a) Loans	8135	52656	84164	42501
(b) Grants	53	27	2727	6983
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Switzerland	53	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	53	-	-	-
III.Others-Contd.				
(ii) European Economic Community	-	-	1865	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	1865	-
(III) I.F. A. D.	-	-	-	642
(a) Loans	-	-	-	642
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(iv) O.P.E.C. Fund				
Loans	116	-	-	-
(iv) ADB		52683	84164	46284
(a) Loans	8019	52656	84164	41859
(b) Grants		27	-	4424
(v) U.N.D.P		-	454	266
(a) Grants	-	-	454	266
(vi) U.N..F.P.A.	-	-	364	-
(a) Grants	-	-	364	-
(vii)Global Fund	-	-	-	2293
(a) Grants	-	-	-	2293
(viii)IDF (WB)	-	-	39	-
(a) Grants	-	-	39	-
(IX) Development Gateway Foundation	-	-	5	-
(a) Grants	-	-	5	-
Grand Total	81234	183703	258255	209313
(a) Loans	76013	174350	227461	192863
(b) Grants	5221	9353	30794	16450

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
I. Consortium Members	57965	120016	131775	150836
(a) Loans	53835	111807	112708	133673
(b) Grants	4130	8209	19067	17162
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Austria	187	-	-	-
(a) Loans	187	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(ii) Norway	-	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(iii) Canada	158	29	20	2
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	158	29	20	2
(iv) Denmark	572	495	156	-
(a) Loans	1	-	-1	-
(b) Grants	571	495	157	-
(v) France	1642	649	513	232
(a) Loans	1642	645	513	232
(b) Grants	-	4	-	-
(vi) Germany	4227	4483	1270	1914
(a) Loans	4223	3189	180	344
(b) Grants	4	1294	1089	1570
(vii) Italy	106	-	-	-
(a) Loans	106	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(viii) Japan	8949	27304	29713	27451
(a) Loans	8613	27146	29079	26887
(b) Grants	336	158	634	564

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
(ix) Netherlands	1931	703	492	356
(a) Loans	1253	-	-	-
(b) Grants	678	703	492	356
(x) Sweden	1990	-	-	-
(a) Loans	1648	-	-	-
(b) Grants	342	-	-	-
(xi) U.K.	1817	3073	15069	13715
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	1817	3073	15069	13715
(xii) U.S.A.	569	811	996	527
(a) Loans	345	-	-	-
(b) Grants	224	811	996	527
(xiii) I.B.R.D.	21846	33758	37251	42006
(a) Loans	21846	32346	36906	41680
(b) Grants	-	1413	345	326
(xiv) I.D.A.	13886	48710	46296	53556
Loans		48481	46030	53453
Grants		229	266	104
(xv) EEC (Special action credit)	-	-	-	-
(xvi) IFAD Loan	85	401	320	495
(a) Loans	85	401	320	495
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(xvii) IMF Trust fund	-	-	-	-
II. Russian Fed. and East European Countries				
(a) Loans	3128	1301	11952	11078
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Russian Fed.				
(a) Loans	2953	1301	11952	11078
(ii) Reps. of Czech & slovak				
(a) Loans	175	-	-	-

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
III.Others	5950	22367	39738	380181
(a) Loans	4737	21852	33900	273104
(b) Grants	1213	515	5837	10708
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Abu Dhabi fund				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(ii) Switzerland	197	-	264	0.3
(a) Loans	186	-	143	0.3
(b) Grants	11	-	121	-
(iii) Other International Institutions (1)				
Grants	489	-	967	1643
(iv) European Economic Community				8205
Grants	512	446	4263	8205
(v) Oil Producing and Exporting Countries				
(a) Loans	98	415	-	-
(vi) Saudi Arab fund for Development				
(a) Loans	297	-	-	-
(vii) Norway				
Grants	201	69	12	-
(viii) Spain				
(a) Loans	332	-	-	-

(1) Other International Institutions includes UNICEF,UNDP,ILO,WHO,UNFPA and UNESCO.

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Concl'd.

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Concl'd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development	13	-	-	-
(a) Loans	13	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(x) ADB	-	21451	21486	26824
(a) Loans	-	21451	21486	26813
(b) Grants	3811	-	-	11
(xi) Australia				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(xii) U.P.U				
(a) Grants	-	-	-	-
(xiii) Global Fund	-	-	467	84
(a) Grants	-	-	467	84
(xiv) U.N.Dev.Fund for Women				
(a) Grants	-	-	-	-
(xv) IDF (WB)	-	-		9
(a) Grants	-	-	6	9
Grand Total	67043	142383	171513	188854
(a) Loans	61700	133659	146608	160984
(b) Grants	5343	8724	24905	27870

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance

Notes :

1. Constituent items may not add up to total because of rounding.
2. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
3. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
4. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Government and non-Govt. accounts.

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Food Products:				
Sugar	-	-	13425.2	13425.2
Misc. Food Products & Beverages	-	-	8150.6	8150.6
Textiles	-	-	47127.5	47127.5
Jute manufactures	-	-	607.5	607.5
Wood products	-	-	1088.7	1088.7
Paper and paper products	-	-	10293.0	10293.0
Leather products	-	-	2313.6	2313.6
Rubber products	-	-	3409.0	3409.0
Chemicals and Chemical Products:				
Petroleum products	-	-	24224.6	24224.6
Basic chemicals	-	-	17808.5	17808.5
Fertilisers and pesticides	-	-	17472.7	17472.7
Synthetic and other manmade fibres	-	-	21265.1	21265.1
Synthetic resins and plastics	-	-	16599.1	16599.1
Other chemicals and chemical products	-	-	6406.2	6406.2

Contd...

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-contd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Non-metallic Mineral				
Products:				
Glass and glass products	-	-	3056.2	3056.2
Cement	-	-	21362.9	21362.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	-	-	5387.0	5387.0
Basic Metal and Alloy				
Industries:				
Iron & steel and ferro alloy	-	-	63792.6	63792.6
Non-ferrous metal industry	-	-	3894.4	3894.4
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	-	-	15785.8	15785.8
Machinery & accessories	-	-	8936.7	8936.7
Electronics and electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts	-	-	25082.1	25082.1
Transport equipment and parts	-	-	10709.7	10709.7
Power Generation	-	-	46200.8	46200.8
Mining, Oil Exploration & Crude petroleum	-	-	3272.1	3272.1
Hotel & Tourism	-	-	8723.7	8723.7

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-concl'd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Shipping Industry	-	-	1495.5	1495.5
Medical & Health Services	-	-	8333.2	8333.2
Constructions	-	-	2373.3	2373.3
Leasing	-	-	6997.3	6997.3
Fishing	-	-	713.6	713.6
Telecom Services	-	-	6418.8	6418.8
Ports & Port Services	3768.50	-	9437.4	9437.4
Bridge Construction	-	-	145.5	145.5
Steam generation	-	-	-	-
Aviation	-	-	250.0	250.0
Other Industries	-	-	4405.0	4405.0
Other Services	-	-	9931.3	9931.3
Miscellaneous manufa- cturing industries	-	-	3726.7	3726.7
Total	3768.5	-	460622.9	460622.9

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

Note: The foreign currency component of assistance sanctioned was converted into FEDA
(Foreign Exchange Dealer's Association of India) rates prevailing at the end of the respective periods.

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.2 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

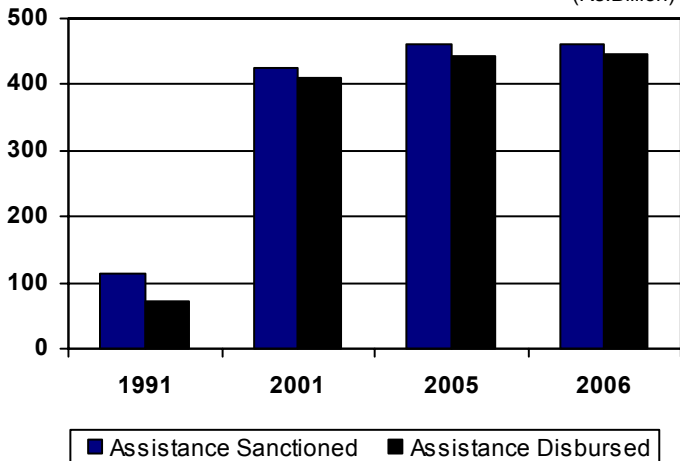
(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Paid up capital	1.35	10.88	10.68	10.68
Total liabilities or assets	64.91	227.79	177.36	162.07
Loans outstanding	56.82	161.58	81.00	65.22
Assistance sanctioned (cumulative)	114.23	424.70	460.62	460.62
Assistance disbursed (cumulative)	70.45	411.32	444.02	445.89

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

IFCI Cumulative Assistance Sanctioned & Disbursed (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

(Rs.Billion)



XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

(as on 31st March)					
Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)					
Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2002-03					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1040.9	5236.2	7766.1	14043.2
Assam	1	166.2	534.3	715.4	1415.9
Bihar	1	878.9	996.4	7972.5	9847.8
Delhi	1	535.8	71.0	1254.9	1861.7
Gujarat	1	2009.6	5895.2	9342.8	17247.6
Haryana	1	482.9	2613.4	3864.4	6960.7
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	965.2	1066.5	2363.1
Jammu & Kashmir	1	707.9	830.5	2254.4	3792.8
Kerala	1	1381.1	3756.4	17722.7	10427.3
Karnataka	1	1665.0	7438.5	5005.9	26542.3
Madhya Pradesh	1	952.1	2825.9	2716.6	6494.6
Maharashtra	1	1084.8	3855.8	7100.1	12040.7
Orissa	1	1013.9	3346.6	6315.7	10676.2
Punjab	1	511.0	2385.8	3923.8	6820.6
Rajasthan	1	1362.2	3000.5	5304.7	9667.4
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	4361.7	8003.7	13862.2
Uttar Pradesh	1	1995.3	7993.3	7595.3	17583.9
West Bengal	1	972.3	2378.0	2115.9	5466.2

Contd...

For footnotes, please see page no.206

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Assests (Rs. Mn.)			
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5725.7	527.3	111287.5	59573.7
2002-03					
Andhra Pradesh	1	731.2	0.4	11099.1	2212.5
Assam	1	51.4	0.1	624.3	740.1
Bihar	1	262.6	0.6	2893.5	6691.1
Delhi	1	37.2	0.1	1728.7	95.7
Gujarat	1	254.1	156.4	10631.5	6205.6
Haryana	1	318.1	95.4	4639.7	1907.5
Himachal Pradesh	1	43.8	-	1488.6	830.7
Jammu & Kashmir	1	61.0	-	1329.0	2402.8
Kerala	1	663.4	10.3	8372.5	1381.1
Karnataka	1	313.1	79.3	17866.9	8283.0
Madhya Pradesh	1	53.6	32.5	3939.2	2469.3
Maharashtra	1	519.6	39.8	6174.7	5306.6
Orissa	1	227.4	3.4	6176.0	4269.4
Punjab	1	146.6	8.1	4294.2	2371.7
Rajasthan	1	491.3	0.6	7561.6	1613.9
Tamil Nadu	1	371.9	93.9	9072.6	4323.8
Uttar Pradesh	1	1023.6	3.2	9126.8	7430.3
West Bengal	1	155.8	3.2	4268.6	1038.6

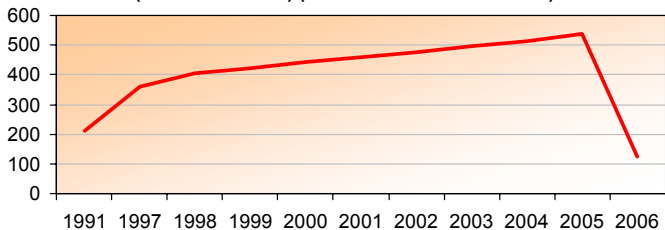
Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India

For footnotes, please see page no.206

INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES

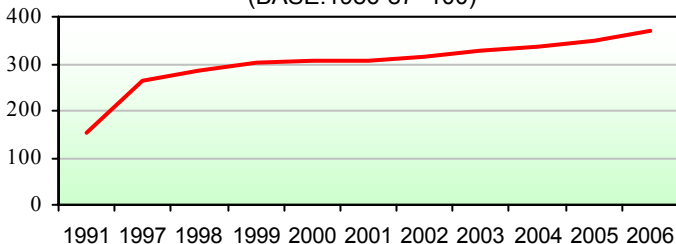
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(BASE: 1982=100)/(BASE : 2001=100 FOR 2006)



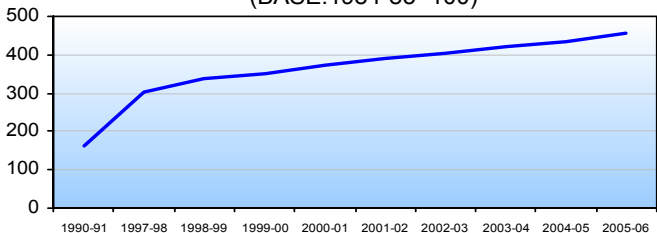
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

(BASE:1986-87=100)



URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(BASE:1984-85=100)



XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3(B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

(as on 31st March)					
Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)					
Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
2003-04					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1060.9	4933.2	7479.6	13473.7
Assam	1	166.2	522.1	743.6	1431.9
Bihar	1	878.9	875.3	5884.8	7639.0
Delhi	1	553.5	71.0	995.0	1619.5
Gujarat	1	1902.4	5302.6	10517.7	17722.7
Haryana	1	482.9	2368.6	3462.1	6313.6
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	914.7	1157.7	2403.8
Jammu & Kashmir	1	713.9	804.5	2271.6	3790.0
Kerala	1	1802.0	3531.4	4468.1	9801.5
Karnataka	1	1381.1	7138.5	16022.3	24541.9
Madhya Pradesh	1	796.4	2286.2	2383.8	5466.4
Maharashtra	1	1084.8	3603.3	7165.4	11853.5
Orissa	1	1013.9	3172.0	6200.5	10386.4
Punjab	1	511.0	2199.8	3649.2	6360.0
Rajasthan	1	1362.2	2830.5	5649.7	9842.4
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	4361.7	7952.4	13810.9
Uttar Pradesh	1	1994.0	7558.2	7995.2	17547.4
West Bengal	1	992.0	2288.6	2209.2	5489.8

Contd...

For footnotes, please see page no.206

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Assests (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	6191.8	359.0	102718.7	60224.9
2003-04					
Andhra Pradesh	1	713.4	0.4	10740.4	2019.5
Assam	1	65.3	0.1	603.8	762.7
Bihar	1	159.9	0.5	2852.3	4626.3
Delhi	1	46.1	0.1	1469.1	104.2
Gujarat	1	104.5	54.2	9494.4	8069.6
Haryana	1	358.4	93.4	3880.8	1981.0
Himachal Pradesh	1	41.2	0.1	1509.2	853.3
Jammu & Kashmir	1	40.7	0.0	1266.4	2482.9
Kerala	1	566.3	10.3	7842.1	1382.8
Karnataka	1	465.6	51.5	16662.9	7361.9
Madhya Pradesh	1	155.9	26.7	3060.3	2223.5
Maharashtra	1	479.7	12.8	5181.8	6179.2
Orissa	1	199.8	0.0	5865.6	4321.0
Punjab	1	209.8	8.1	3663.8	2478.3
Rajasthan	1	572.0	0.6	7736.5	1533.3
Tamil Nadu	1	1253.3	93.9	8144.2	4319.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	644.5	3.3	8474.6	8425.0
West Bengal	1	115.4	3.0	4270.5	1100.9

Source & Footnotes: Small Industrial Development Bank of India

For footnotes, please see page no.206

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (C) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
2004-05	18	20010.5	43449.5	104361.7	167821.7
2004-05					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1085.9	2691.9	9565.9	13343.7
Assam	1	166.2	522.1	624.8	1313.1
Bihar	1	878.9	875	5866	7620
Delhi	1	591.9	68.0	1275.5	1935.4
Gujarat	1	1902.4	3592.7	12491.0	17986.1
Haryana (P)	1	482.9	1986.1	3249.2	5718.2
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	931.0	1444.2	2706.6
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	721.9	577.5	2409.0	3708.4
Kerala	1	1823.9	2180.4	4854.9	8859.2
Karnataka	1	1381.1	6584.5	16600.5	24566.1
Madhya Pradesh	1	872.7	2204.0	2558.6	5635.3
Maharashtra	1	1085.2	3353.3	7081.5	11520.0
Orissa	1	1013.9	2136.0	7001.3	10151.2
Punjab (P)	1	511.0	1957.3	3353.1	5821.4
Rajasthan	1	1522.2	2640.5	6568.1	10730.8
Tamil Nadu	1	2633.5	2599.2	8331.8	13564.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	1992.8	6460.5	8725.8	17179.1
West Bengal	1	1012.7	2089.2	2360.3	5462.2

For footnotes, please see page no.206

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3(C) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Assests (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
2004-05	18	7413.3	360.0	97305.3	62743.1
2004-05					
Andhra Pradesh	1	548.5	5.4	10910.2	1879.6
Assam	1	68.6	0.1	523.9	720.5
Bihar	1	134	1	2854.9	4631.0
Delhi	1	113.4	0.1	1695.8	126.1
Gujarat	1	210.6	60.6	8665.1	9049.8
Haryana (P)	1	243.3	86.2	3254.7	2134.0
Himachal Pradesh	1	78.1	0.1	1729.5	898.9
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	41.8	-	1194.9	2471.7
Kerala	1	451.9	15.3	7063.9	1328.1
Karnataka	1	1240.2	44.4	15601.4	7680.1
Madhya Pradesh	1	177.0	22.7	3095.2	2340.4
Maharashtra	1	477.1	12.6	4551.2	6479.1
Orissa	1	223.0	-	5539.2	4389.0
Punjab (P)	1	108.0	8.2	3162.1	2543.1
Rajasthan	1	958.5	0.6	8259.1	1512.6
Tamil Nadu	1	1580.8	93.9	7730.7	4159.1
Uttar Pradesh	1	596.1	6.7	7295.1	9281.2
West Bengal	1	162.4	2.6	4178.4	1118.8

Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India

(*) Other liabilities includes Refinance from IDBI and SIDBI, fixed deposit, borrowings from RBI, & Banks, NPA provisions etc.

(**) Other Assests include fixed assests, provision for taxation accumulated losses, etc.

Note: The jurisdiction of the following SFCs have been extended to the State/UTs mentioned against the names:

Assam : Manipur & Tripura;

Gujarat : Dadra & Nagar Haveli;

Maharastra : Goa, Daman & Diu.

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (D) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
2004-05	18	19123.6	42574.2	98722.0	160419.8
2005-06	17	17764.1	35062.9	94365.9	147192.9
2005-06					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1585.9	1874.2	10522.2	13982.3
Assam	1	166.2	125.1	1190.8	1482.1
Bihar	1	878.9	875	5609	7363
Delhi	1	696.7	26.5	1039.2	1762.4
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana (P)	1	504.5	1199.5	3317.2	5021.2
Himachal Pradesh	1	335.4	897.5	1633.4	2866.3
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	721.9	565.0	2406.2	3693.1
Kerala	1	1881.0	1869.3	4993.0	8743.3
Karnataka	1	1381.1	6935.7	15599.9	23916.7
Madhya Pradesh	1	911.6	1434.5	4124.2	6470.3
Maharashtra	1	1084.9	2989.8	6865.1	10939.8
Orissa	1	1013.9	1782.1	6890.3	9686.3
Punjab (P)	1	511.0	1891.4	3054.8	5457.2
Rajasthan	1	1562.2	2105.3	7285.5	10953.0
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	2243.5	9059.5	12799.8
Uttar Pradesh	1	1991.5	5587.3	8526.4	16105.2
West Bengal	1	1040.6	2660.9	2249.1	5950.6

For footnotes, please see page no.206

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3(D) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Assests (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
2004-05	18	6933.7	704.5	94435.7	58345.9
2005-06	17	7268.8	274.5	84541.2	55108.4
2005-06					
Andhra Pradesh	1	901.2	5.4	11435.4	1640.3
Assam	1	97.5	0.1	490.1	894.4
Bihar	..	135.8	0.5	2775	4452.1
Delhi	1	153.7	0.1	1491.9	116.7
Gujarat	1	..	..	..	..
Haryana (P)	1	70.2	72.3	2884.8	1993.9
Himachal Pradesh	1	78.6	0.1	1850.4	937.2
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	24.9	-	1213.3	2454.9
Kerala	1	811.4	20.3	6517.3	1394.3
Karnataka	1	1156.4	33.2	13264.7	9462.4
Madhya Pradesh	1	319.7	22.2	3589.1	2539.3
Maharashtra	1	463.6	13.0	3962.8	6500.4
Orissa	1	202.7	-	5115.3	4368.3
Punjab (P)	1	107.3	8.2	2798.6	2543.1
Rajasthan	1	473.5	0.6	9065.0	1413.9
Tamil Nadu	1	1170.7	93.9	7612.7	3922.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	799.5	2.0	5951.6	9352.1
West Bengal	1	302.1	2.6	4523.3	1122.6

Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India

(*) Other liabilities includes Refinance from IDBI and SIDBI, fixed deposit, borrowings from RBI, & Banks, NPA provisions etc.

(**) Other Assests include fixed assests, provision for taxation accumulated losses, etc.

Note: The jurisdiction of the following SFCs have been extended to the State/UTs

mentioned against the names:

Assam : Manipur & Tripura;

Gujarat : Dadra & Nagar Haveli;

Maharashtra : Goa, Daman & Diu.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED &
STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES
(As on 31st March)**

Companies	(Rs. Ten Million)			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
Companies at work (1)	224452	74798	569100	357247
Public	27358	38567	76270	246570
Private	197094	36231	492830	110677
Non-Government Companies	223285	20313	567834	247501
Public	26813	16597	75615	184466
Private	196472	3716	492219	63035
Government Companies	1167	54484	1266	109746
Public	545	21970	655	62104
Private	622	32514	611	47642
Liquidated and struck off Companies	173	12	427	206
Public	39	8	111	204
Private	134	4	316	2
Newly registered Companies(2)	22342	6310	27187	32857
Public	1597	3382	2179	24086
Private	20745	2928	25008	8771
Non-Government Companies	22323	5342	27167	17957
Public	1589	2907	2162	9241
Private	20734	2435	25005	8716
Government Companies	19	968	20	14900
Public	8	475	17	14845
Private	11	493	3	55

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED &
STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES (Concl.d.)
(As on 31st March)**

Companies	(Rs. Ten Million)			
	2003-04		2004-05	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
Companies at work (1)	641512	498791	679649	654022
Public	77380	349494	78328	468668
Private	564132	149297	601321	185353
Non-Government Companies	640203	352432	678321	498208
Public	76678	257764	77609	367519
Private	563525	94669	600712	130688
Government Companies	1309	146358	1328	155814
Public	702	91730	719	101149
Private	607	54628	609	54665
Liquidated and struck off Companies	498	19	1777	7331
Public	111	19	335	5043
Private	387	1	1442	2288
Newly registered Companies(2)	30076	17143	40059	11477
Public	1233	11078	1393	5229
Private	28843	6066	38666	6248
Non-Government Companies	30050	8085	40040	9069
Public	1208	2024	1376	2826
Private	28842	6061	38664	6242
Government Companies	26	9059	19	2408
Public	25	9054	17	2402
Private	1	5	2	6

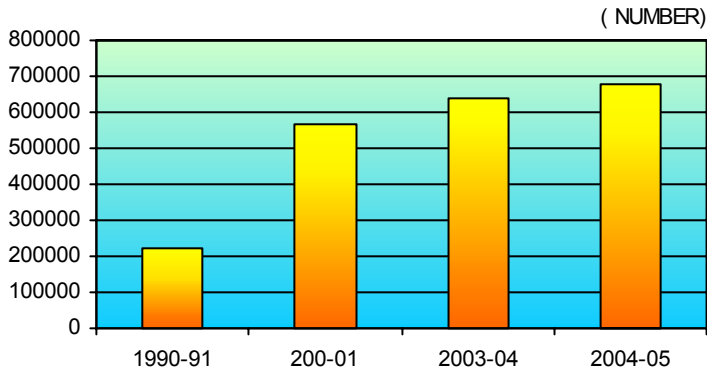
Source & footnotes: Ministry of Company Affairs,

Notes : (1) Figures of Paid up Capital is estimated, worked out on the basis of a sample of companies
(2) Capital figures of newly registered companies relate to authorised capital.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

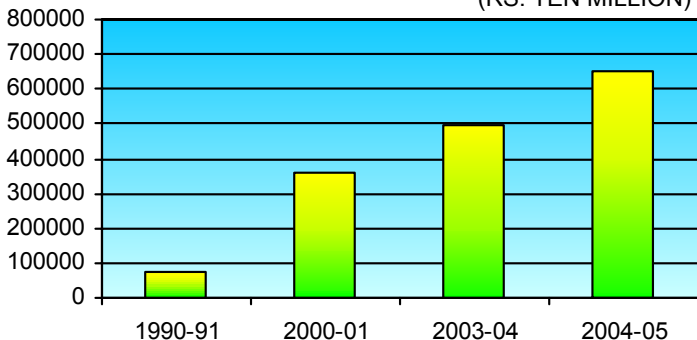
(LIMITED BY SHARES)

COMPANIES AT WORK



PAID UP CAPITAL

(RS. TEN MILLION)



XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.2 CAPITAL RAISED FROM PUBLIC BY NON-GOVERNMENT,
NON-FINANCIAL COMPANIES BY ISSUE OF PROSPECTUSES**

(Amount in Rs.Ten Million)

Classification	1990-91	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03(P)
Number of companies	130	91	4	3
Capital raised	1836.91	2027.71	1032.17	207.00
Equity	814.00	2027.71	862.17	207.00
Debentures	1022.91	-	170.00	-
Amount offered to public	827.30	1751.40	913.77	207.00
Amount earmarked for firm allotment	1009.61	276.31	118.40	-
Amount under-written	772.49	1419.11	878.50	255.00

Source: Ministry of Company Affairs,

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.3 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT INFLOW DATA(1) -COUNTRY-WISE
(Rs.Ten Million)**

Country	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
France	252	153	192	53
Germany	491	311	625	200
Japan	314	302	533	383
Mauritius	2544	1715	3583	6063
Netherlands	448	887	856	222
Singapore	186	68	280	738
South Korea	71	99	61	271
Switzerland	167	23	280	302
United Kingdom	1067	707	367	1161
U.S.A.	1277	1337	2049	1539
Others	1082	980	1310	4005
Total	7899	6582	10136	14937

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Data exclude the Foreign Direct Investment inflows under the NRI direct investment route through the Reserve Bank of India and inflow due to acquisition of shares under section 6 of FEMA 1999.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.4 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT INFLOW DATA (1)-INDUSTRY-WISE
(Rs.Ten Million)**

Industry	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Fisheries	43	9	44	125
Mining	43	81	48	27
Manufacturing	2287	1918	4037	5591
Food and dairy product	186	288	800	658
Electricity	229	405	61	369
Construction	1129	774	913	850
Trade, hotel & restaurants	186	302	96	423
Transport	57	90	306	294
Financing, insurance, real estate & busines:	1062	927	1586	2011
Computer services	1415	747	1625	3425
Educational services	5	-	9	18
Research & scientific services	-	5	22	22
Health & medical services	133	68	109	271
Other services	86	9	44	218
Others	1039	959	437	636
Total	7899	6582	10136	14937

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Data exclude the Foreign Direct Investment inflows under the NRI direct investment route through the Researve Bank of India and inflow due to acquisition of shares under section 6 of FEMA 1999.

XIX. INSURANCE

**TABLE 19.1 GROSS DIRECT PREMIUM ON BUSINESS IN INDIA
OF INDIAN INSURERS IN PUBLIC SECTOR**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Type of business	1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Life	5578.8	63050.6	74998.9	90659.4
Fire	659.0	2446.0	2411.4	2515.9
Marine	503.0	965.0	983.0	1002.3
Miscellaneous	1628.0	9925.0	10578.6	11478.8
Capital Redemption (including annuity certain insurance business)	0.8	13.1	12.3	12.7
Total	8369.6	76399.7	88984.2	105669.1

Sources : 1. Life Insurance Corporation of India
2. General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.2 PROGRESS OF LIFE INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)

Item	1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
I. Business in force excluding annuity contract at the end of the period (Sum assured with bonus in Rs.Ten Million)				
In India	149153	1111687	1285528	1532142
Outside India (1)	528	2512	2677	2674
II. New Business during the period-individual Insurance (Sum assured in RsTen Million)				
In India	28139	199698	182860	287530
Outside India (1)	100	341	405	416
Group Insurances (Sum assured in Rs.Ten Million)				
In India	25912	128048	117663	177317
Outside India (1)	-	-	-	-
Average sum assured per individual policy (Rs.'000)				
In India	33	75	81	97
Outside India (1)	116	295	294	311
III. Premium Income during the period (Rs.Ten Million)				
	5601	54070*	63030*	83043*

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India

(1) At post devaluation rate of exchange.

* Excluding premium in respect of group assurances and annuities.

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.3 INVESTMENT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Govt. of India securities	9439.4	166939.4	199785.3	236958.6
Special deposits with Central Govt.	1483.4	1282.0	0	0
Indian State Government securities	1071.4	34521.4	48830.8	56650.6
Govt. guaranteed & other approved securities	2297.3	2900.4	2472.0	2277.6
Shares & debentures of Indian companies	2829.9	75845.3	87706.8	139631.3
Loans on mortgages	3620.9	33510.7	39277.0	38897.8
Land & house property	222.4	2468.6	2844.6	2844.8
Other Social Sector Investment		12724.4	16840.7	26719.4
Others	5390.4	12171.0	15254.0	19243.3
Foreign				
Government, municipal securities, etc.	117.3	668.5	727.2	733.4
Debentures & shares of Joint Stock Companies	0.4	97.1	62.4	60.4
Total	26472.8	343128.8	413800.8	524017.2

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.4(a) PROGRESS OF GENERAL INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)
(Rs Ten Million)

Type of Business	1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Gross direct premium on business written in India	2790.0	13336.0	13973.0	14997.1
Fire	659.0	2446.0	2411.4	2515.9
Marine	503.0	965.0	983.0	1002.3
Miscellaneous	1628.0	9925.0	10578.6	11478.8
Net premium income in India	2419.0	10328.0	10226.9	10814.6
Fire	528.0	1858.0	1644.55	1522.66
Marine	416.0	523.0	484.04	497.2
Miscellaneous	1475.0	7947.0	8098.28	8794.73
Assets of Indian Insurers	6680.8	-	16225.8	17417.4
Government and local authorities securities	1219.1	-	6543.12	7517.6
Foreign Govt.securities	9.2	-	0.04	0.04
Debentures	843.5	-	3512.09	3723.87
Shares	785.5	-	4281.96	4713.87
Deposits,cash & stamps	1375.5	-	1888.59	1461.99
Agents balance etc.	463.2	-	-	-
Others	1984.8	-	-	-

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.4(b) ASSETS OF INDIAN GENERAL INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)
(Rs. Ten Million)

Assets of Indian General Insurers	2002-03	2005-06
Government Securities	5594	5907
Foreign government securities	..	..
State Government Securities and Other Approved Securities	2489	2943
Loan to HUDCO,State Govt.Housing , Fire Fighting Equipments Infrastructure	..	..
Socio Economic Sector	1284	4770
Market Sector	10875	13672
Other than approved investments	..	..
Total Investment	20242	27292

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

XX. PRICES

TABLE 20.1 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES
(By major Groups and Sub-Groups)

(Base: 1993-94=100)

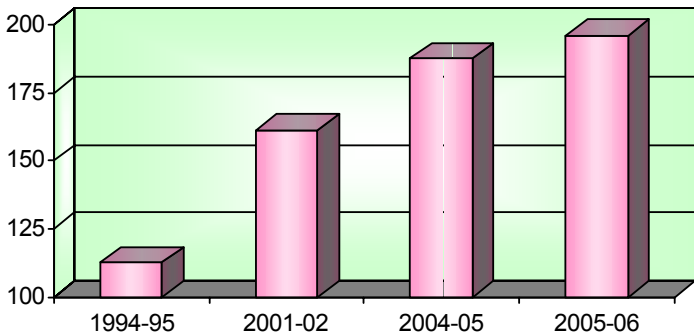
Major Groups/Sub-Group	1994-95	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
I.Primary article	115.8	168.4	188.1	193.6
1.Food articles	112.8	176.1	186.3	195.3
2.Non-food articles	124.2	152.9	187.6	179.1
3.Minerals	104.9	119.3	255.1	322.8
II.Fuel,power,light and lubricants	108.9	226.7	280.2	306.8
III.Manufactured products	112.3	144.3	166.3	171.4
1.Food products	114.1	145.4	174.9	176.8
2.Beverages,tobacco & tobacco products	118.3	193.8	216.2	226.8
3.Textiles	118.2	119.3	135.7	129.5
4.Wood & wood products	110.9	174.4	179.5	194.6
5.Paper and paper products	106.1	172.8	174.6	178.5
6.Leaner and leaner products	109.7	141.0	155.7	166.8
7.Rubber and plastic products	106.4	126.0	134.5	139.1
8.Chemicals and Chemical products	116.6	169.0	181.7	188.2
9.Non-metallic mineral products	110.9	144.0	157.7	170.0
10.Basic metals,alloys & metal products	108.4	140.7	203.3	218.4
11.Machinery & machine tools	106.0	129.1	140.2	147.4
12.Transport equipments and par	107.4	146.8	154.3	159.9
All Commodities	112.6	161.3	187.3	195.6

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

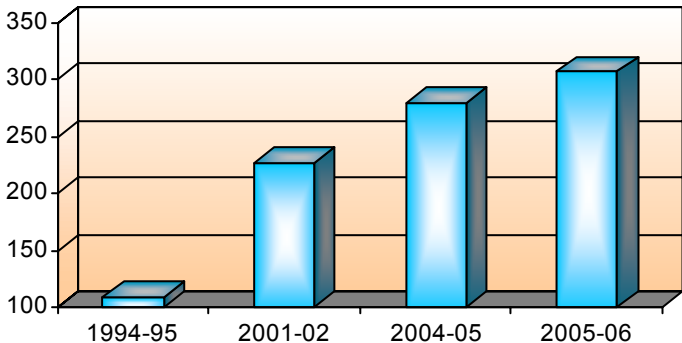
INDEX NO. OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(BASE: 1993-94 =100)

All-Commodities

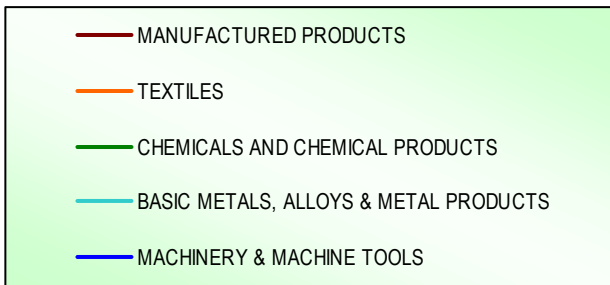
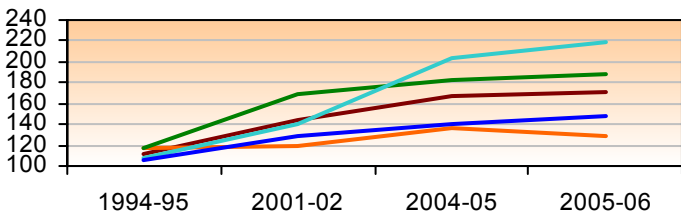
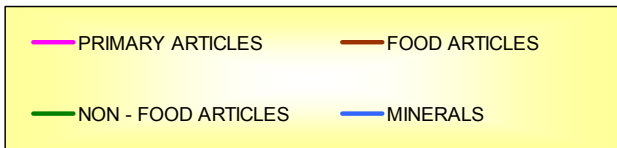
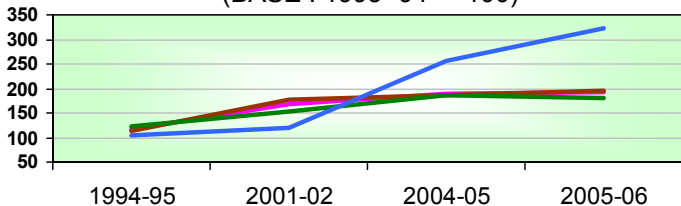


Fuel, Power, Light And Lubricants



INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(BASE : 1993- 94 = 100)



XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.2 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Selected Centres)
(Base: 1982=100)**

Centre	1991	2001	2005	2006 *
Ahmedabad	218	460	519	120
Ajmer	217	452	537	122
Alwaye	195	458	542	125
Amritsar	204	403	492	130
Balaghat	213	409	473	@
Bangalore	204	438	533	125
Barbil	207	420	479	@
Bhilai	196	407	480	121
Chennai	208	487	565	118
Coimbatore	197	441	508	119
Delhi	218	529	648	122
Guwahati	208	471	531	115
Hyderabad	203	438	532	116
Indore	222	470	537	122
Jamshedpur	204	419	508	126
Jharia	198	365	442	126
Kanpur	222	447	520	125
Kolkata	218	492	587	121
Mumbai	226	528	611	126
Nagpur	223	483	554	130
Nasik	228	498	576	124
Pune	217	516	589	127
Raniganj	201	399	471	124
Rourkela	194	407	473	124
Srinagar	202	520	632	118
Yamunanagar	201	428	521	127
All India (1)	212	458	536	123

Source: Labour Bureau

(1) All India Index covers 70 centres including the above.

* The Labour Bureau has released the new series of CPI (IW) on base 2001=100 w.e.f. January, 2006 index. The new All-India Index is based on the CPI-(IW) for 78 centres.

@ Centre not featuring in the new series of CPI(IW) on base 2001=100.

XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.3 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(Base:1986-87=100)

State	2000	2003	2005	2006
Andhra Pradesh	321	347	363	383
Assam	324	337	352	373
Bihar	292	305	334	365
Gujarat	312	337	359	383
Haryana	311	332	366	389
Himachal Pradesh	295	315	332	355
Jammu & Kashmir	325	347	353	374
Karnataka	311	334	338	350
Kerala	318	337	352	365
Madhya Pradesh	311	318	341	370
Maharashtra	306	328	358	383
Manipur	317	305	316	331
Meghalaya	343	346	368	397
Orissa	310	308	327	347
Punjab	316	335	364	399
Rajasthan	311	324	361	395
Tamil Nadu	301	355	348	362
Tripura	335	322	340	368
Uttar Pradesh	302	326	352	391
West Bengal	293	312	338	352
All India	307	328	348	372

Source: Labour Bureau

Note: Agriculture year is July - June.

XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN
NON MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base: 1984-85=100)

Centre	Weight	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Ahmedabad	1.68	153	337	385	400
Bangalore	2.75	161	389	456	480
Bhopal	1.64	166	361	394	417
Chandigarh	0.78	176	445	561	605
Chennai	3.86	168	420	520	543
Cuttack (1)	0.92	154	365	428	447
Delhi (2)	6.56	156	381	446	472
Hyderabad (3)	1.99	164	383	459	488
Jaipur	1.39	165	371	427	443
Kolkata	6.92	164	344	398	416
Lucknow	1.53	158	342	421	438
Mumbai	8.40	154	375	434	450
Patna	1.28	167	344	396	418
Shillong	0.22	179	382	445	466
Shimla	0.40	163	377	444	462
Srinagar	0.32	150	393	430	449
Thiruvananthapuram	1.36	152	362	449	479
All India (4)	100.00	161	371	436	456

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

(1) Includes Bhubaneshwar.

(2) Includes New Delhi.

(3) Includes Secunderabad.

(4) All India Index covers 59 centres including the selected centres listed above.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR

Heads of Development	(Rs.Ten Million)						
	Ninth Plan (1997-2002) outlay (at 1996-97 prices)	Annual Plan (2000-01)		Annual Plan (2001-02)		Annual Plan (2002-03)	
		Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.	Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.	Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Agriculture and allied activities	42462	7693	7577	8541	8248	8890	7655
Rural development	74686	10452	9852	13867	14235	19875	19753
Special area programme	3649	882	1045	810	919	1055	1066
Irrigation and flood control	55420	13952	13529	14589	14552	16104	11965
Energy	222375	40315	40893	43323	37145	53604	44710
Industry & minerals	65148	8995	6866	9572	7942	9476	8776
Transport	119373	30866	25734	41696	29918	38868	35244
Communications, information and broadcasting	47280	20322	31881	18916	18083	14226	13057
Science, technology and environment	18458	3543	3249	3908	3670	4358	4160
Social services	183273	45711	40920	54803	46474	60070	56954
Others	27076	5200	4191	6325	5129	7207	6863
Total	859200	187931	185737	216349	186315	233733	210203

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR-Concl'd.

(Rs.Ten Million)

Heads of Development	Tenth Plan (2002-2007) outlay (at 2001-2002 prices)	Annual Plan (2003-04)		Annual Plan (2004-05)		Revised Estimates (2005-06)	Plan Outlay 2006-07
		Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.	Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.		
1	9	10		11	12	13	14
Agriculture and allied activities	58933	9436	8146	10875	10963	13440	16163
Rural development	121928	21649	24747	19917	18585	27214	30711
Special area programme	20879	2190	5545	4176	2385	4904	5522
Irrigation and flood control	103315	15817	12270	20505	19024	25007	33189
Energy	403927	57926	49462	60144	60729	71306	90499
Industry & minerals	58939	7698	7477	10196	10113	13512	18213
Transport	225977	38145	30415	38986	38772	58915	72055
Communications, information and broadcasting	98968	12876	12875	9173	9281	17773	20366
Science, technology and environment	30424	4507	4425	5623	5521	6411	8395
Social services	347391	66510	46618	81757	79734	103308	131989
Others	54958	6796	7807	7914	8557	9841	14185
Total	1525639	243550	209787	269267	263665	351629	441285

Source: Planning Commission

Notes :

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures
2. Others include General Economic Services and General Services
3. The figures for Annual Plan are at current prices

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR THE PLANS

Item	(Rs. Ten Million)				
	First Plan (Accts.) 1951-56	Second Plan (Accts.) 1956-61	Third Plan (Accts.) 1961-66	Annual Plans (Accts.) 1966-69	Fourth Plan(Est- imates) 1969-74
I. Domestic Budgetary Resources	1438	2562	5021	3539	12013
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-plan rates of taxation(BCR)	382	-50	-419	346	-236
2. Additional taxation incld. measures to increase the surplus of public enterprise (ARM)	255a	1052a	2892	908	4280
3. Surplus of public sector undertakings, exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the plan					
(A) Railways	115b	00150	62	-115	-165
(B) Others	c	c	373	513	1300d
4. Retained profits of Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	296e
5. Loans from public (net)(1)	204	780f	823	725	3145g
6. Small savings	243	00400	682h	419h	1064h
7. State provident fund	92i	170i	336	303	874
8. Misc. capital receipts (net)	147	00060	272	440	1455
II. External assistance (3)	189	01090	2423	2410	2087
III. Deficit financing (2)	333	00948	1133	676	2060
Aggregate Resources	1960	04600	8577	6625	16160

Source: Planning Commission

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR THE PLANS-Contd.

- (1) Inclusive of the borrowings of State enterprises from the wings while those for the subsequent plan periods represent net absorption of loans by the public i.e. investors other than the Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Figures of deficit financing shown for the Third Plan period and the subsequent three annual plans refer to changes in Govt.indebtedness(both long term and short-term) to the R.B.I. These are, therefore, not comparable with those for the first two plans which relate to budget deficits. On a comparable basis, deficit financing during the first and second plan periods works out to Rs.260 crores and Rs.1177 crores respectively.
- (3) At the current rate of exchange.
 - (a) Excluding yield from changes in railways and fares and freight charges. The yield is included under item 3(A).
 - (b) Inclusive of yield from changes in railway fares and freight charges.
 - (c) Included under items 1 and 2.
 - (d) For the Fourth Plan period, repayments by the enterprises in respect of loans from the market and the Life Insurance Corporation have been netted under this item where as such repayments in the earlier plan periods were netted under item 5.
 - (e) In the earlier Plans, the retained profit of R.B.I. as well as the outlays financed from these profits were kept outside plan resources and outlay.
 - (f) Includes investments by the State Bank of India out of PL 480- Funds.
 - (g) Inclusive of borrowings by Financial Institutions and the Food Corporation of India, State Governments gross borrowings from the L.I.C. for water supply and housing.In the earlier Plans,the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and the outlay financed from such loans were kept outside plan resources and outlays.Besides the figures included for the Fourth plan in respect of the State enterprises'borrowings from the market and the LIC are on gross basis, the repayments having been netted,as stated in footnote (e) under item 3(B) in the table.
 - (h) Includes gold bonds, prize bonds,compulsory deposits and annuity deposits.
 - (i) Includes unfunded debt other than State Provident funds.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PLANS-contd.

Item	(Rs.Ten Million)		
	Fifth Plan (1974-79) +	Sixth Plan (1980-85)	Seventh Plan (1985-90) ++
I.Domestic budgetary resources	32115	86608	148000
1.Balance from current revenue (BCR)	4901(k)	1893(m)	-5249
2.Gross surplus of public enterprises	849(i)	5810(n)	35485
i) Railways	-1818	856	4225
ii) Posts & telegraphs	380	1077	1729
iii) Others	2287	3877	29531
3.Market borrowings of Govt.public enterprises and local bodies	5879	22120	30562
4.Small savings	2022	9912	17916
5.State Provident funds	1987	3956	7327
6.Term loans from financial institutions (net)	628	2582(o)	4639
7.Miscellaneous capital receipts (net)	556	7365	12618
8.Additional resources mobilisation(ARM)	14693	32970(p)	44702
A.Centre	8494	20146	..
B.States	6199	12824	..

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PLANS-concl'd.

Item	(Rs. Ten Million)		
	Fifth Plan (1974-79) +	Sixth Plan (1980-85)	Seventh Plan (1985-90) ++
9. Borrowings against utilisation foreign exchange reserves	600	-	-
II. External assistance (net)	5834	8529	18000
III. Deficit financing	1354	15684	14000
Aggregate resources [I+II+III]	39303	110821	180000

Source : Planning Commission

+ Based on projection. Estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

++ Estimates at 1984-85 Prices.

(k) At 1973-74 rates of taxation.

(i) At 1973-74 fares, freights and tariffs.

(m) At 1979-80 rates of taxation.

(n) Relates to contribution of public enterprises at 1979-80 rates, fares and tariffs.

(o) Relates to gross term loans.

(p) At 1980-85 measures.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.3 PLAN RESOURCES REALISED OF CENTRE AND STATE

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	Eighth Plan (1992-97)			Ninth Plan (1997-2002)		
	Centre	States	Total	Centre	States	Total
	At 1991-92 prices			At 1996-97 prices		
I. BCR	-37554	-2009	-39563	-156790	-106962	-263752
II. Resources of PSEs	1,34,172	-2723	1,31,449	2,28,795	52107	2,80,902
III. Borrowings including net MCR	1,65,148	75067	2,40,215	455624	2,15,592	6,71,216
IV. Net flow from abroad	19234	..	19234	17452	..	17452
V. Deficit Financing	33037	..	33037	..	..
VI. Aggregates Resources	3,14,037	70335	3,84,372	5,45,081	1,60,737	7,05,818
VII. Assistance for States Plan	-75750	75750	0	-138394	1,38,394	-
VIII. Resources for Public Sector Plan (V+VI)	2,38,287	1,46,085	3,84,372	4,06,687	2,99,131	7,05,818

Source : Planning Commission

Note : The figures of realisation are provisional as actual are not available.

1. In Eighth Plan, centre figures include UTs figures but in Ninth Plan centre figures include UTs with legislatures(not those without legislatures) whereas states figures includes other UTs (those without legislatures).

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

**TABLE 21.4 FINANCING PATTERN OF TENTH PLAN
OF PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	Centre	States & UTs	Total
		At 2001-02 prices	
I. BCR	(-)6,385	26578	20193
III. Borrowings including net MCR	6,85,185	2,61,482	9,46,667
III. Net inflow from abroad	27200	-	27200
IV. Resources of PSEs	5,15,556	82684	5,98,240
V. Assistance for Plans of States & UTs	(-)3,00,265	3,00,265	-
VI. Resources for Public Sector Plan	9,21,291	6,71,009	15,92,300

Source : Planning Commission

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

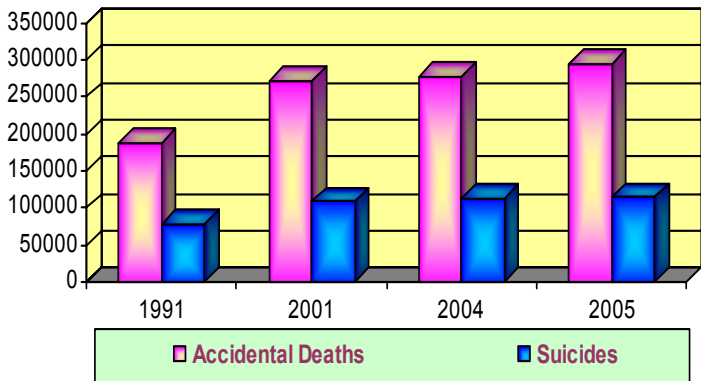
TABLE 22.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY CAUSES

Causes of accidents	1991	2001	2004 P	2005
A. Natural Causes	4447	36651	18937	22415
Cold and Exposure	593	641	570	646
Cyclone/Tornado	138	93	1512	1438
Starvation/Thirst	-	338	134	163
Earthquake/Landslide	589	13956	401	1314
Epidemic	-	103	69	103
Flood	735	399	754	785
Heat Stroke	679	505	756	1075
Lightning	1713	1507	1842	2064
Torrential rains	-	114	133	557
Other Natural Causes including Avalan	-	18995	12766	14270
B. Un-natural Causes	183556	234368	258326	271760
Air Crash	15	30	23	6
Collapse of structure	2006	3119	2169	2718
Drowning	23693	20739	21190	23571
Electrocution	2933	5641	6224	6987
Explosion	606	575	601	643
Falls	3650	7446	8448	9132
Factory/Machine Accidents	539	641	715	671
Fire	22306	22449	18445	19093
Fire-arms	3169	2688	2283	2254
Sudden deaths	-	15065	17413	18519
Killed by animals	1108	770	788	847
Mines or quarry disaster	519	499	456	456
Poisoning	19738	24077	22035	20800
Stampede	-	30	31	346
Suffocation	296	892	1218	1549
Traffic accidents	61010	99516	111794	118265
Other causes	118	14266	30409	31389
Causes not known	41850	15925	14084	14514
Total(A+B)	188003	271019	277263	294175

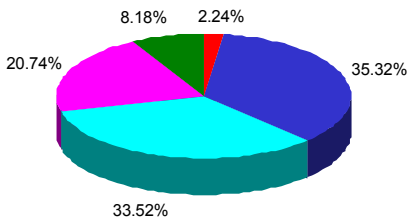
**Source:National Crime Records Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs**

ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

(NUMBER)



SUICIDES BY AGE GROUP-2005



Upto 14 Years 15-29 Years 30-44 Years 45-59 Years 60 Years & above

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

TABLE 22.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES

Item	1991	2001	2004 P	2005
A. By Sex	78450	108506	113697	113914
Male	46324	66314	72651	72916
Female	32126	42192	41046	40998
B. By Age-group(1)	78450	108506	113697	113914
Upto 14 years	9638	3007	2913	2555
15-29 years	34440	38910	40136	40234
30-44 years	24075	36448	38296	38183
45-59 years	10297	21579	23139	23625
60 years & above	..	8562	9213	9317
C. By Causes of Suicides	78450	108506	113697	113914
Bankruptcy or sudden change in Eco. status	907	2918	3063	3095
Illness (2)	11371	24098	25452	25061
Death of dear person	1784	871	749	820
Dowry dispute	1360	2414	2638	2351
Drug abuse/addiction	-	1414	1927	2032
Failure in Examination	1380	2062	2496	2283
Fall in social reputation	419	1209	710	1572
Family problems	9909	24162	25531	25441
Love affairs	3242	3114	3799	3496
Poverty	1947	2549	3403	2548
Property dispute	1474	1599	1689	1559
Unemployment	1299	2734	2571	2172
Causes not known	13104	20585	18812	17445
Other Causes	30254	18777	20857	24039

**Source:National Crime Records Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs**

(1) Data for the year 1991 relate to Age-group below 18, 18-29, 30-50 and 50 years & above respectively.

(2) It includes Aids/STD, Cancer, Paralysis, Insanity/Mental Illness , Other Prolonged Illness.

XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM
TEMPERATURE(*)
(in selected centres in 2006)**

Centre	(Degree centigrade)			
	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
Ahmedabad	May	41.5	January	11.9
Ajmer	May	41.5	January	11.3
Allahabad(Bamrauli)	May	39.7	December	8.7
Bangalore	April	33.8	December	15.8
Bhopal(Bairagarh)	May	40.3	January	10.9
Bhubaneswar	April	38.4	January	16.5
Chandigarh (Airport)	May/June	37.5	January	6.5
Chennai(Nunganbakam)	June	37.4	January	21.2
Chennai(Meenambakkam)	May	38.0	January/February	21.0
Cuttack	April	37.2	January	13.0
Darjeeling	..	..	..	..
Dibrugarh	August	33.3	January	10.1
Guwahati	May	32.4	January	11.1
Gwalior	May	42.8	January	7.4
Hyderabad (Begumpet)	May	38.4	January	14.0
Indore	May	40.6	January	10.2
Jaipur	May	42.0	January	7.9

Contd.....

For footnote, please see page no.

XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM
TEMPERATURE(*)-Concl'd.
(in selected centres in 2006)**

Centre	(Degree centigrade)			
	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
Jodhpur	May	41.2	January	8.4
Kodaikanal	April	21.1	January	9.3
Kolkata	May	35.3	January	14.0
Lucknow	April	38.6	January	7.6
Mumbai	May	33.7	January	19.3
Mysore	April	34.6	February	14.1
Nagpur	April	42.3	January	12.0
New Delhi(Safdarjung)	May	39.8	January	7.1
Patiala	May	39.2	January	6.1
Patna	..	..	..	..
Pune	April	37.3	January	9.7
Port Blair	April	32.1	January	23.0
Rajkot	May	41.4	January	12.4
Shillong	August	24.9	January	6.8
Shimla	May	25.3	January	5.0
Srinagar	May	28.2	January	-1.3
Thiruvananthapuram	March/April	33.9	December	21.7
Vishakhapatnam	May	32.7	January	20.0

Source: India Meteorological Department

(*) Relates to mean maximum temperature for the hottest month and mean minimum temperature for the coldest month.

XXIII. CLIMATE

TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-divisions (*)	Normal (**)	Actual			
		2003	2004	2005	2006
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3001	2447	2508	2763	2448
Arunachal Pradesh	2935	2761	2892	2542	2108
Assam & Meghalaya	2801	2835	2891	2315	1777
Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram & Tripura	1926	2029	1999	1612	1562
Sub-Himalayan, West Bengal & Sikkim	2617	3289	2768	2671	2305
Gangetic West Bengal	1495	1458	1488	1585	1587
Orissa	1471	1751	1338	1551	1810
Jharkhand	1335	1299	1153	859	1356
Bihar	1236	1455	1077	914	1001
East Uttar Pradesh	1041	1177	902	828	772
West Uttar Pradesh	888	1130	647	753	510
Uttaranchal	1586	1904	1584	1469	1265
Haryana, Delhi and Chandigarh	567	721	524	587	377
Punjab	649	645	445	604	545
Himachal Pradesh	1324	1269	766	996	896
Jammu & Kashmir	1245	1106	916	1310	1477
West Rajasthan	296	387	190	260	362
East Rajasthan	677	630	627	617	712
West Madhya Pradesh	989	1011	840	784	1141
East Madhya Pradesh	1230	1533	947	1408	1008
Gujarat Region	970	1259	1004	1385	1458

Contd....

For footnotes, please see the next page.

XXIII. CLIMATE

TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL-concl'd.

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-division (*)	Normal (**)	Actual			
		2003	2004	2005	2006
Saurashtra and Kutch	517	733	498	639	703
Konkan & Goa	2977	2829	2912	3558	3379
Madhya Maharashtra	847	740	883	1102	1181
Marathwada	840	645	677	864	819
Vidarbha	1104	1033	796	1258	1277
Chhattisgarh	1364	1703	1174	1305	1232
Coastal Andhra Pradesh	1012	1119	934	1239	1067
Telangana	942	1007	762	1231	1045
Rayalaseema	678	654	656	999	609
Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry	912	925	1105	1314	912
Coastal Karnataka	3613	3087	3062	3275	3866
North Interior Karnataka	720	474	645	856	628
South Interior Karnataka	1030	818	1028	1357	951
Kerala	3097	2276	2911	3151	3298
Lakshadweep	1585	1533	2097	1579	1695

Source & Footnotes: India Meteorological Department

(*) Refer to the set up of 36 Metrological Sub-divisions.

(**) Sub-divisional normal rainfall values are based on 1941-90 period (Revised since 01.06.2004).

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Perce- tage (1)
		(^{'000} number)			
Andhra Pradesh	42	51146	35776	35763	69.95
Arunachal Pradesh	2	684	385	385	56.35
Assam	14	15015	10377	10372	69.11
Bihar	40	50560	29332	29329	58.02
Chattisgarh	11	13719	7146	7145	52.09
Goa	2	941	553	552	58.77
Gujarat	26	33675	15214	15211	45.18
Haryana	10	12321	8097	8093	65.72
Himachal Pradesh	4	4182	2497	2495	59.71
Jammu & Kashmir	6	6368	2242	2239	35.20
Jharkhand	14	16812	9363	9361	55.69
Karnataka	28	38592	25139	25115	65.14
Kerala	20	21125	15094	15086	71.45
Madhya Pradesh	29	38390	18463	18459	48.09
Maharashtra	48	63012	34263	34253	54.38
Manipur	2	1537	1036	1035	67.41
Meghalaya	2	1289	679	679	52.69
Mizoram	1	550	350	348	63.60
Nagaland	1	1041	956	955	91.77
Orissa	21	25652	16945	16934	66.06
Punjab	13	16615	10233	10229	61.59
Rajasthan	25	34712	17347	17332	49.97
Sikkim	1	282	220	220	77.95
Tamil Nadu	39	47252	28733	28715	60.81
Tripura	2	1978	1327	1324	67.08
Uttar Pradesh	80	110624	53278	53270	48.16
Uttaranchal	5	5563	2674	2673	48.07
West Bengal	42	47437	37021	37000	78.04

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004-Concl'd.

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Percen- tage (1)
		('000 number)			
A. & N.Islands	1	242	154	154	63.66
Chandigarh	1	528	270	269	51.14
D & N.Haveli	1	123	85	85	69.04
Daman & Diu	1	79	56	55	70.16
Delhi	7	8763	4126	4126	47.09
Lakshadweep	1	39	32	32	81.52
Pondicherry	1	637	484	484	76.07
Total	543	671488	389948	389780	58.07

Source: Election Commission of India

(1) Percentage of votes polled to total number of electors in contested constituencies is based on absolute number of votes/electors.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 24.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS CONTESTED AND ELECTED IN VARIOUS
GENERAL ELECTIONS - LOK SABHA**

General Election	Year	Number of seats	Number of Persons Contested/Elected			
			Female		Male	
			Contested	Elected	Contested	Elected
First	1952	489	..	..	..	..
Second	1957	494	45	27	1473	467
Third	1962	494	70	35	1915	459
Fourth	1967	520	67	30	2302	490
Fifth	1971	518	86	21	2698	497
Sixth	1977	542	70	19	2369	523
Seventh	1980	542	142	28	4478	514
Eighth	1984	542	164	42	5406	500
Ninth	1989	529	198	27	5962	502
Tenth *	1991	534	329	38	8451	496
Eleventh	1996	543	599	40	13353	503
Twelveth	1998	543	274	43	4476	500
Thirteenth	1999	543	284	49	4364	494
Fourteenth	2004	543	355	45	5080	498

Source : Election Commission of India

Note : Total number of contestants include the number of candidates elected unopposed, if any.

* The Figures include figures for Punjab also in which Lok Sabha election were held in 1992-not in 1991

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number of	
	All members(1)	Women members
1990	245	24
1994	245	20
1996	245	18
1998	245	19
2000	245	22
2002	245	25
2004	245	28
2005	245	25
2006	245	25
2006		
States:		
Andhra Pradesh	18	1
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-
Assam	7	1
Bihar	16	-
Chhattisgarh	5	1
Goa	1	-
Gujarat	11	1
Haryana	5	1
Himachal Pradesh	3	1
Jammu & Kashmir	4	-
Jharkhand	6	1
Karnataka	12	1
Kerala	9	-
Madhya Pradesh	11	3
Maharashtra	19	1
Manipur	1	-
Meghalaya	1	-
Mizoram	1	-
Nagaland	1	-
Orissa	10	3
Punjab	7	1
Rajasthan	10	2
Sikkim	1	-
Tamil Nadu	18	1
Tripura	1	-
Uttaranchal	3	-
Uttar Pradesh	31	2
West Bengal	16	1

For footnote, please see next page.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA-Concl'd.

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number of	
	All members(1)	Women members
Union Territories:		
Delhi	3	-
Pondicherry	1	-
Nominated by the President	12	3
Source: Rajya Sabha Secretariat		

(1) Figures include 12 members nominated by the President of India.

XXV. LOCAL BODIES

25.1 CURRENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05(P)	2005-06*
A.Current Income				
1.Tax revenue	86.26	101.73	116.05	137.52
1.1 Direct taxes	35.85	42.28	48.23	57.15
1.2 Indirect taxes	50.41	59.45	67.82	80.37
2.Fees and other miscellaneous receipts	13.64	14.90	16.99	20.13
3.Income from entrepreneurship & property	13.51	19.50	22.36	26.41
3.1 Profits	0.16	3.76	5.10	6.14
3.2 Net interest	3.36	3.96	3.81	4.51
3.3 Other property receipts	9.99	11.78	13.45	15.76
4.Current grants from(+)	358.72	481.67	583.22	759.43
4.1 Central govt.	79.15	158.03	91.13	173.02
4.2 State governments	279.57	323.64	492.09	586.41
Total Income [1+2+3+4]	472.13	617.80	738.62	943.49
B.Current Expenditure				
1.Salaries & Wages	221.14	260.42	285.56	335.53
1.1 Public works	6.12	7.64	8.38	9.85
1.2 Water supply	8.37	7.53	8.26	9.71
1.3 Education	86.81	107.58	117.97	138.61
1.4 Medical & public health	25.07	25.15	27.58	32.41
1.5 Sanitation	25.41	32.35	35.47	41.68
1.6 Public admn.	69.36	80.17	87.90	103.27
2.Commodities & Services	69.01	91.95	100.73	119.46
3.Net interest paid	5.83	11.33	12.13	14.41
4.Subsidies	11.03	5.08	6.13	7.27
5.Current grants	10.74	12.45	13.07	13.85
Total Expenditure [1+2+3+4+5]	317.75	381.23	417.62	490.52

Source & Footnotes : Central Statistical Organisation

(+) Current grants relating to NCT of Delhi are included in State Governments i.e. item 4.2

(P) Provisional estimates

* Quick estimates

LOCAL BODIES

ble 25 2 - NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, DRDAs, ZILLA PARISHADS, BLOCKS AND VILLAGES, INHABITED & UN-INHABITED IN THE COUNTRY

(As on 31st December, 2005)

(Unit : Number)

India/States/ Union Territories	Number of District	Number of		Total Villages	Inhabited Villages*	Uninhabited Villages*
		DRDAs	Blocks#			
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	23	22	1241	28123	26613	1510
Arunachal Pradesh	16	16	85	4065	3863	202
Assam	27	23	219	26312	25124	1188
Bihar	38	38	534	45115	39032	6083
Chhatisgarh	16	16	146	20308	19744	564
Goa	2	2	11	359	347	12
Gujarat	25	25	225	18539	18066	473
Haryana	20	20	118	6955	6764	191
Himachal Pradesh	12	12	74	20118	17495	2623
Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	134	6652	6417	235
Jharkhand	22	22	211	32615	29354	3261
Karnataka	27	27	174	29406	27481	1925
Kerala	14	14	152	1364	1364	-
Madhya Pradesh	48	48	313	55393	52117	3276
Maharashtra	35	33	346	43711	41095	2616
Manipur	9	9	36	2275	2199	76
Meghalaya	7	7	32	6026	5782	244
Mizoram	8	8	24	817	707	110
Nagaland	11	11	51	1317	1278	39
Orissa	30	30	308	51349	47529	3820
Punjab	17	17	141	12673	12278	395
Rajasthan	32	32	234	42299	40699	1600
Sikkim	4	1	4	452	450	2
Tamil Nadu	30	29	385	16317	15400	917
Tripura	4	4	40	870	858	12
Uttarakhand	13	13	92	16826	15761	1065
Uttar Pradesh	70	70	820	107452	97942	9510
West Bengal	19	19	341	40792	37955	2837
Union Territories						
A & N Islands	2	2	5	547	501	46
Chandigarh	1	-	1	24	23	1
D & N Haveli	1	1	1	70	70	-
Daman & Diu	2	2	2	23	23	-
NCT of Delhi	9	-	7	165	158	7
Lakshadweep	1	1	9	24	8	16
Pondicherry	2	1	6	92	92	-
All India	611	589	6522	639445	594589	44856

Source & Footnotes: Ministry of Rural Development

(*) As per Census 2001.

(#) As per information from State Governments.

Note : (1) D.R.D.As stands for District Rural Deveopment Agencies.

(2) In Andhra pradesh no. of Mandals are 1241 and 331 blocks.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 25.3 - NUMBER OF PANCHAYATS AND ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES IN THE THREE LEVELS OF PANCHAYATS, STATES/UTs AS ON 1st DECEMBER, 2006

States/ Union Territories	Village Panchayats		Intermediate Panchayats		District Panchayats	
	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	21913	208291	1095	14617	22	1095
Arunachal Pradesh #	1639	6485	136	1639	14	136
Assam	2487	23453	203	2148	21	390
Bihar	8463	117397	531	11537	38	1157
Chhattisgarh	9820	157250	146	2977	16	321
Goa	189	1439	£	£	2	50
Gujarat	13819	109209	224	4161	25	817
Haryana	6187	66256	119	2833	19	384
Himachal Pradesh	3243	25352	75	1667	12	251
Jharkhand	3746	..	211	..	22	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	5652	91402	176	3683	27	1005
Kerala	999	16139	152	2004	14	339
Madhya Pradesh	23051	388829	313	7164	48	884
Maharashtra	27918	223857	351	3902	33	1951
Manipur	165	1707	£	£	4	61
Meghalaya	-----(@)-----					
Mizoram	-----(@)-----					
Nagaland	-----(@)-----					
Orissa	6234	93781	314	6227	30	854
Punjab	12443	88132	140	2760	17	315
Rajasthan	9188	113637	237	5494	32	1040
Sikkim	166	905	£	£	4	100
Tamil Nadu	12618	109308	385	6570	29	656
Tripura	513	5352	23	299	4	82
Uttarakhand	7227	53988	95	3152	13	360
Uttar Pradesh	52000	703294	820	65668	70	2698
West Bengal	3354	49545	341	8483	18	720
Union Territories						
A & N Islands	67	759	7	67	1	30
Chandigarh	17	162	1	15	1	10
D & N Haveli	11	114	£	£	1	11
Daman & Diu	14	77	£	£	1	20
NCT of Delhi	-----(\$)-----					
Lakshadweep	10	79	£	£	1	22
Pondicherry	98	913	10	108	..	..
Total	233251	2657112	6105	157175	539	15759

Source & Footnotes : Ministry of Panchayati Raj

@ These states have Traditional Councils of villages Elders.

\$ NCT of Delhi-Panchayati Raj System is yet to be revived.

The figures do not include Tirap District.

£ Two tier Panchayat.

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

State/Union Territory	Road Length(Kms.)+ 2002		Enrolment of school going Children £ in class I-V as on 30-09-2004 ('000 no.)	%age of villages electrified as on		Number of pumpsets energised as on	
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Popu- lation++		31-03-2005	31-03-2006	31-03-2004	31-03-2005
	(As on 31st March)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	71.3	255.0	7692	100.0	99.8	2374365	2440823
Arunachal Pradesh	21.9	1669.5	185	71.1	56.8	..	..
Assam	114.7	328.9	3511	78.4	78.3	3675	3675
Bihar	80.9	89.3	10042	71.5 (\$)	52.8 (\$)	270392(\$)	271169(\$)
Chattisgarh	..	..	3406	94.3	83.3	106749	130259
Goa	241.8	690.8	107	100.0	100.0	7485	7485
Gujarat	70.2	265.7	6553	100.0	99.1	807681	825262
Haryana	64.1	130.6	2074	100.0	100.0	462635	467973
Himachal Pradesh	52.9	477.7	671	99.4	96.7	9196	10259
Jammu & Kashmir	10.6	225.3	969	97.3	98.2	9714	9714
Jharkand	..	..	3447	..	30.4(@)	8735@	9453@
Karnataka	79.5	284.2	5884	98.9	98.7	1434060	1509025
Kerala	386.8	467.0	2543	100.0	100.0	446366	460470
Madhya Pradesh	52.3	259.2	10351	97.4	96.3	1329388	1340123
Maharashtra	86.8	270.7	11385	100.0	86.5	2572815	2623272
Manipur	52.0	476.4	349	92.6	83.4	45	45
Meghalaya	43.5	398.4	468	68.8	59.3	65	65
Mizoram	24.2	563.9	124	99.6	80.6	..	..
Nagaland	123.7	1051.0	224	100.0@	64.3@	194@	194@
Orissa	151.9	635.5	5219	79.8	55.2	74625	74625
Punjab	132.1	248.1	1901	100.0	100.0	912889	930311
Rajasthan	38.7	228.0	9330	98.8	65.0	741124	783703
Sikkim	28.8	336.5	86	100.0	94.4	..	..
Tamil Nadu	127.7	264.0	6403	100.0	100.0	1854471	1886147
Tripura	163.0	509.0	461	96.0	57.2	3095	3273
Uttarakhand	..	..	1192	58.7	68.3	844964	844964
Uttar Pradesh	103.1	145.5	24580	87.9	93.5	17719	18408
West Bengal	103.4	112.6	9881	85.4	86.6	113563	113888
Union Territories	304.9	191.1	1725	100.0	100.0	39004	39063
ALL INDIA	74.8	233.8	130763	85.0	77.4	14445014	14803648

(+) Excluding Jawahar Rojgar Yojna (JRY) Roads.

(++) Estimated mid year population by Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

(£) Relates to age group 6-11 years.

(\$) Achievement corresponding to list of inhabited village as per 1991 census.

(@) Jharkhand and Nagaland States have revised the achievement of village electrified as on 31.03.2006.

Contd.....

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS-Contd.**

State/Union Territory	Per capita net state domestic product at current prices 2003-04 (Rs.)	Factory employment [^] ('000 no.)		Net Value added by manufacture : Factory Sector [^] (Rs.Ten Million)		per government hospital beds (including community health centres) (no.) (₹) 2005	Population of Scheduled Tribes census 2001+ (Mn.no.)
		2003-04	2004-05	2003-04	2004-05		
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	23153	864	933	13375	15938	2297	5.0
Arunachal Pradesh	19724	..	..	..	..	562	0.7
Assam	13633	114	120	3741	3721	9350¢	3.3
Bihar	5772	57	62	614	910	28980¢	0.8
Chattisgarh	15073	100	106	5346	8705	3955¢	6.6
Goa	58184	34	38	2288	2971	566	..
Gujarat	28355	729	809	28865	36016	1564	7.5
Haryana	32712	318	355	9143	11696	3185	..
Himachal Pradesh	27486	37	44	1750	2185	817	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir	16190	27	31	188	576	-	1.1
Jharkhand	13013	145	153	8159	16778	20073	7.1
Karnataka	23945	507	553	13844	20532	1343	3.5
Kerala	27048	317	318	4091	4066	1299	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	14069	214	217	5287	5554	3411	12.2
Maharashtra	32170	1114	1162	41910	51309	1325	8.6
Manipur	14901	1	2	3	6	3822	0.7+
Meghalaya	19572	2	3	52	92	1118	2.0
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	807	0.8
Nagaland	..	3	3	18	20	1024	1.8
Orissa	13601	125	146	3215	6045	2971	8.1
Punjab	30701	336	391	5314	5807	2824	..
Rajasthan	16212	245	268	5173	6583	1910	7.1
Sikkim	24115	..	..	..	..	793	0.1

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS-Concl.**

State/Union Territory	Per capita net state domestic product at current prices 2003-04 (Rs.)	Factory employment ('000 no.)		Net Value added by manufacture : Factory Sector (Rs.Ten Million)		Population served per government opathic hospital beds (including community health centres) (no.) (€) 2005	Population of Scheduled Tribes census 2001+ (Mn.no.)
		2003-04	2004-05	2003-04	2004-05		
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Tamil Nadu	25965	1163	1268	19101	21567	0.7	0.7
Tripura	..	15	15	68	231	0.1	0.1
Uttarakhand	19652	42	588	1514	1948	0.3	0.3
Uttar Pradesh	11477	570	52	12649	14298	0.1	0.1
West Bengal	22497	515	518	7903	10549	0.4	0.4
Union Territories	177380	276	299	9322	11804	0.2	0.2
A & N Island	..	0	0	8	4	..	..
Chandigarh	..	9	10	164	208	..	..
D & N Haveli	..	52	58	2801	4897	..	..
Daman & Diu	..	60	69	2335	2746	..	..
Delhi	..	115	121	2024	2431	..	..
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	39	41	1989	1518	..	..
ALL INDIA	23222	7870	8454	202933	259907	84.3	84.3

Sources:1. Central Statistical Organisation

2. Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

3. Primary Census Abstract, Census of India 2001

4. Central Electricity Authority

5. Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education.

(^) Annual Survey of Industry excludes the states of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Sikkim and UT of Lakhadweep.

(€) Data relates to beds in Government Allopathic Hospitals (Including CHCs)- Health Information of India, 2005.

(+) Excludes population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub division of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.1 POPULATION, AREA AND DENSITY : 2003

Country	Population (mid year estimates) ('000)	Annual Rate of increase % (2000-03)	Area (sq.km.)	Density per sq. km.
1.Australia	19873	1.2	7741220	3
2.Bangladesh	..	..	143998	..
3.Bhutan	..	..	47000	..
4.Brazil	178985	2.2	8514877	21
5.Canada	31660	1.0	9970610	3
6.China	1288400	0.7	9596961	134
7.Egypt	67976	2.0	1001449	68
8.France	59768	0.5	551500	108
9.Germany	82534	0.1	357022	231
10.India	1068214	1.7	3287263	325
11.Indonesia	214251	..	1904569	112
12.Malaysia	25048	2.1	329847	76
13.Maldives	285	1.6	298	957
14.Mexico	104214	1.2	1958201	53
15.Myanmar	..	..	676578	..
16.Nepal	..	..	147181	..
17.Nigeria	126153	3.0	923768	137
18.Pakistan	147662	2.4	796095	185
19.Philippines	81081	2.0	300000	270
20.Russian Federation	144566	-0.5	17098242	8
21.Sri Lanka	..	..	65610	..
22.U.K.	59554	0.4	242900	245
23.U.S.A.	290811	1.8	9629091	30

Source: U.N.Statistical Yearbook(50th issue)

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

**TABLE 27.2 ESTIMATES OF PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AT CURRENT PRICES**

(US Dollar)

Country	1991	2001	2003	2004
Australia	17050	19120	26734	31598
Bangladesh	220	372	419	443
Bhutan	..	260	331	368
Brazil	2940	2883	2788	3225
Canada	20440	22752	27075	31031
China	370	933	1109	1283
Egypt	610	1391	1138	1222
France	20380	21877	28958	32984
Germany	23650	22945	29586	33162
India	330	466	555	626
Indonesia	610	675	958	1022
Japan	26930	32700	33594	36501
Malaysia	2520	3746	4245	4731
Maldives	..	2098	2204	2345
Mexico	3030	6125	6122	6397
Myanmar	..	153	192	219
Nepal	..	219	225	245
Nigeria	340	421	489	594
Pakistan	400	461	550	605
Philippines	730	922	990	1059
Sri Lanka	500	780	888	935
U.K.	16550	24312	30327	35718
U.S.A.	22240	35107	37425	39650

Source: 1. U.N. Statistical Yearbook (50th issue)

Note: Although there may be a decline in the per capita income in terms of US Dollars worked out as per World Bank's Methodology, it is not necessary that there is a decline in per capita income in terms of local currencies.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Rice (paddy)				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	150	38	1291	391	553
2.Bangladesh	11059*	11100*	37851*	38060*	39754
3.Bhutan	19	18F	44	38	45
4.Brazil	3146	3150	10457	10199	13277
5.Canada	..	..	..	..	..
6.China	28509	27398*	176342	166417*	180523
7.Egypt	613	615*	5600*	5800F	6352
8.France	18	19	105	105	115
9.Germany	..	..	..	..	..
10.India	40102	44000*	107600	132013	128000
11.Indonesia	11521	11477	51490	52079	54088
12.Malaysia	677	675*	2091	2145	2196
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	50	50F	227	192	192
15.Myanmar	6200*	6650*	22780*	24640*	23700
16.Nepal	1545*	1550F	4133*	4155*	4290
17.Nigeria	3116	4900F	3192	4952	3542
18.Pakistan	2226	2210*	6718	6751*	7537
19.Philippines	4046	4094	13271	14031	14497
20.Russian Fed.	130	142	490	450	471
21.Sri Lanka	820	911	2859	3071	2628
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	1298	1213	9569	9034	10470
World	147552	153522	569527	589126	608368

* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

Contd..

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Wheat				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	11045	12456	10059	24900	20376
2.Bangladesh	742	778*	1606	1550*	1253
3.Bhutan	5	4	4	5	5
4.Brazil	2105	2488	3106	5900	5726
5.Canada	8836	10467	16198	23552	25860
6.China	23908	22040*	90290	86100	91952
7.Egypt	1030	1000*	6183	6150*	7178
8.France	5230	4905	38934	30582	39705
9.Germany	3015	2967	20818	19296	25427
10.India	26345	24886	72766	65129	72060
11.Indonesia	..	..	..	..	..
12.Malaysia	..	..	..	..	..
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	635	627	3236	3000*	2900
15.Myanmar	90*	90*	100*	100*	140
16.Nepal	667	680F	1258	1344*	1387
17.Nigeria	67	67F	77	73	71
18.Pakistan	8058	8069	18227	19210	19500
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	24478	19960	50609	34062	45413
21.Sri Lanka	..	..	..	..	..
22.U.K.	1996	1837	15973	14288	15473
23.U.S.A.	18582	21383	44063	63590	58738
World	213716	208765	573513	556349	629873

* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Maize				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	83	60	457	316	395
2.Bangladesh	5F	5F	10F	10F	10
3.Bhutan	31	26	48	42*	70
4.Brazil	11751	12935	35933	47809	41806
5.Canada	1283	1226	8999	9587	8836
6.China	24661	23520*	121499	114175	130434
7.Egypt	850F	830F	6500F	6400F	6728
8.France	1831	1667	16440	11898	16391
9.Germany	399	473	3738	3415	4200
10.India	6662	7000*	11167	14800*	14000
11.Indonesia	3127	3355	9654	10910	11225
12.Malaysia	23*	24*	70*	72*	72
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	7120	7781	19299	19652	22000
15.Myanmar	309*	300*	660*	750*	810
16.Nepal	826	833*	1511	1441*	1590
17.Nigeria	4490	4700F	4934	5150*	4779
18.Pakistan	970	875*	1737	1275*	2797
19.Philippines	2395	2485*	4319	4478	5413
20.Russian Fed.	547	648	1563	2113	3516
21.Sri Lanka	23	27	26	30	35
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	28050	28789	228805	256905	299917
World	138271	142685	604162	638043	724515

* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Sugarcane				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	417	423	32260	36012*	36993
2.Bangladesh	163	166	6502	6838	6484
3.Bhutan	..	..	13F	13F	13
4.Brazil	5100	5343	363721	386232	416256
5.Canada	..	..	..	..	..
6.China	1422	1328F	92203	92370	90979
7.Egypt	132F	132F	15000F	12000F	16230
8.France	..	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..	..
10.India	4412	4608	297208	289630	236180
11.Indonesia	350*	350	25530*	25600*	25600
12.Malaysia	21	17*	1600F	1600f	1200
13. Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	632	639	45635	45126	45127
15.Myanmar	158	165F	7116	7500f	6368
16.Nepal	59	60F	2248	2250F	2305
17.Nigeria	40	35F	747	548	776
18.Pakistan	1000	1086	48042	52056	53419
19.Philippines	385*	385*	27203	25835*	32500
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	18	17	963	956	990
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	414	404	32253	31301	26320
World	20180	20420	1338169	1333253	1328217

* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Tea				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	..	..	..	..	..
2.Bangladesh	50F	54F	55*	60*	56
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	4	4F	9	9	8
5.Canada	..	..	..	..	..
6.China	913	898F	766	800	855
7.Egypt	..	..	..	..	..
8.France	..	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..	..
10.India	430F	443F	847	885*	851
11.Indonesia	116	116	157	159	165
12.Malaysia	3F	3F	5F	5F	4
13. Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	..	..	..	..	..
15.Myanmar	69	72F	23*	24F	25
16.Nepal	12	13F	8	8F	12
17.Nigeria	..	..	..	..	..
18.Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	2	2	1	1	1
21.Sri Lanka	211	211	310	303	308
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..
WORLD	2406	2410	3125	3207	3342

* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-concl'd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Groundnut (in shell)				
	Area		Production		
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2004 @
1.Australia	22	22F	22F	37	40
2.Bangladesh	27	27F	34	34F	34
3. Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	97	85	195	177	226
5.Canada	..	..	..	..	..
6.China	4946	5125F	14895	13447	14410
7.Egypt	64F	64F	207F	207F	192
8.France	..	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..	..
10.India	5954	8000*	4363	7500*	7000
11.Indonesia	647	683	1267	1377	1469
12.Malaysia	2F	2F	6F	6F	2
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	62	62F	75	75F	75
15.Myanmar	567	575*	723	730*	715
16.Nepal	..	..	..	..	..
17.Nigeria	2782	2800F	2699	2700F	2937
18.Pakistan	100*	100F	106*	106F	77
19.Philippines	27*	27*	26	28*	27
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	9	11	6	7	8
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	525	531	1506	1880	1945
World	24105	26463	33303	35658	36421

Source: F.A.O. Production Year Book,2003
@ FAO Statistical Yearbook 2004

* Unofficial figure F FAO estimate
@ Area figures for the year 2004 were not available.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES
(000 metric tonne)

Country	Aluminium 2003	Nitrogenous fertilizers 2002	Paper & paper board 2004	Cement 2003
Australia	1855	..	3090	7517
Bangladesh	..	1071	46	2565
Brazil	1635	752	8221	34010
Canada	..	3836	20578	14063
China	5866	23644	37929	862081
Egypt	..	1548	460	29100
France	685	..	10249	20544
Germany	1341	..	20392	..
India	..	4145	4145	117035
Indonesia	..	2868	7223	35000
Japan	44	670	30457	68766
Malaysia	..	585	968	17243
Mexico	34	379	4060	33729
Myanmar	..	..	45	581
Nigeria	..	..	19	2100
Pakistan	..	2183	700	10845
Philippines	..	201	1056	10000
Russian Fed.	..	..	6789	40998
Sri Lanka	..	..	25	1163
U.K.	548	..	6503	12000
U.S.A.	5523	9442	83612	92843
WORLD	..	87206	336765	..

Contd....

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-Concl'd.

Country	(000 metric tonne)			
	Crude- steel 2003	Pig Iron 2003	Coal 2003	Radio receivers (000 no.) 2003
Australia	7544	6116	188150	..
Bangladesh	..	..	..	140
Brazil	31147	32039	2064	5603
Canada	15927	8554	30374	..
China	223990	213667	832667	75302
Egypt	4400	1080	28	..
France	19758	12744	1454	5657
Germany	44809	29481	56034	621
India	32219	31747	215929	3572
Indonesia	2042	..	76525	..
Japan	110510	82091	..	3051
Malaysia	3960	..	107	9915
Mexico	15179	10930	2948	..
Myanmar	25	..	609	..
Nigeria	..	..	16	..
Pakistan	..	1140	1566	765
Philippines	500	..	869	..
Russian Fed.	62839	48707	107591	2383
Sri Lanka	30	..	..	..
U.K.	13268	10228	17026	..
U.S.A.	93702	40600	546386	8221
World	..	..	2568362	..

Source: U.N. Statistical Yearbook - Fiftieth issue)

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE

(in Million U.S. \$)

Country	2004		2005	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Argentina (S)	22445	34576	28691	40106
Australia (G)	109383	86420	125283	105833
Austria (S)	113344	111720	119965	117740
Bangladesh (G)	12611	6615	12881	7233
Belgium(S)	285596	306816	318768	335868
Luxembourg (S)	16829	12181	17565	12699
Brazil (G)	66410	96475	77625	118308
Canada (G) 1	273084	304619	323361	359421
China (S)	561229	593326	659953	761953
Czech Republic (S)	71635	67198	76347	77988
Denmark (S)	66845	75568	74265	83569
Egypt (S) 5	12859	7530	19851	10672
Finland (G)	50677	60916	58474	65240
France (S)	442605	424441	482357	439032
Germany (S)	718269	911858	777536	977913
Greece (S)	51559	14996	49817	15511
Hong Kong (G)	271074	259260	299533	289337
India (G) 6	99773	76651	139996	99554
Indonesia (S)	46524	71585	69498	84622
Italy (S)	355269	353544	384837	372962
Japan (G)	454592	565743	514988	594986
Korea, Repulic of (G)	224463	253845	261238	284419
Malaysia(G)	105299	125745	114410	140871
Mexico (G) 1 & 2	197347	189084	221414	213891
Myanmar (G)	2196	2380	1927	3813
Netherlands (S)	284020	318066	310600	349844

Contd...

For footnoes, please see next page of the table.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-contd.

(in Million U.S. \$)

Country	2004		2005	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Nigeria (G)	14164	31148	15200	42277
Norway (G)	48062	81709	54786	101917
Pakistan (G)	17949	13379	25356	16050
Panama (S) 3	3594	944	4180	1018
Philippines (G)	42345	39680	46963	39879
Poland (S)	89094	74831	100759	89214
Singapore (G)	173582	198633	200050	229652
Spain (S)	257672	182156	287610	191021
Sri Lanka (G)	7973	5757	8833	6347
Sweden (G)	100792	123306	111326	130210
Switzerland (S)	110324	117820	119784	126099
United Kingdom (G)	451715	341621	483064	371406
United States (G) 4	1525680	818520	1732350	907158
Russian Fed. (G)	75569	181663	98688	241118
World	8742072	8516117	9887447	9664036

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, January, 2007

G Relates to general trade.

S Relates to special trade.

1. Imports F.O.B.
2. Trade data include maquiladoras and exclude goods from customs-bonded warehouses. Total export include revaluation and export of silver.
3. Export include re-exports and petroleum products.
4. Including the trade of the U.S. Virgin Island and Puerto Rico but excluding shipments of merchandise between the United States and its other possessions (Guam and American Samoa). Data includes Import and export of non-monetary gold.
5. Imports exclude petroleum imported without stated value. Exports cover domestic exports.
6. Excluding military goods, fissionable materials, bunkers, ships and aircrafts.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-concl'd.

Notes:

1. Under the general trade system, both goods entering directly for domestic consumption and goods entered into customs storage are recorded, at the time of their first arrival, as imports; under the special trade system, goods are recorded as imports when declared for domestic consumption whether at the time of entry or on withdrawal from custom storage.
2. Outward moving goods consist of: (a) national goods ie. those wholly or partly produced in the country; (b) foreign goods, neither transformed nor declared for domestic consumption in the country, which move outward from custom storage; (c) nationalized goods ie. foreign goods declared for domestic consumption which move outwards without having been transformed. General exports comprise all three categories and in the general trade system, the sum of (b) and (c) may be tabulated as re-export. Special exports comprise categories (a) & (c). Direct transit trade, consisting of goods entering or leaving for transport purpose only, is excluded from both import and export statistics.
- (3) Through accession of the German Democratic Republic to the Federal Republic of Germany w.e.f. 3rd October 1990, the two German states have united to form one sovereign state. As from the date of unification, the Federal Republic of Germany acts in the United Nations under the designation of 'Germany'.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.6 STRENGTH OF MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET

('000 GT)

Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Argentina	422	423	434	437
Australia	1888	1861	1906	1972
Belgium	151	187	1393	3973
Brazil	3687	3449	3258	2628
Canada	2727	2798	2723	2664
China	16646	17316	18428	20369
Denmark	6913	7403	7567	7582
Finland	1595	1545	1452	1429
France	4495	4574	4745	4900
Germany	6300	6546	6112	8246
Greece	28678	28783	32203	32041
India	6688	6142	6961	7518
Indonesia	3613	3723	3840	4072
Italy	9655	9596	10246	10956
Japan	14565	13918	13562	13180
Liberia	51784	50400	52435	53899
Netherland	5605	5664	5703	5623
Norway	22591	22195	20509	18936
Panama	122352	124729	125722	131452
Philippines	6030	5320	5116	5137
Poland	618	586	282	163
Russian Federation	10248	10380	10431	8639
Spain	2148	2371	2651	2869
Sweden	2958	3178	3579	3667
U.K.	6029	8045	10844	11123
U.S.A.	10907	10371	10409	10744
WORLD	574551	585583	605218	633321

Source: World Fleet Statistics, 2004- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London

Note: Includes ships of 100 GT and above.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.7 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, PER CAPITA GNP AND AGRICULTURE'S SHARE IN GDP

Country	GNP (1) (US \$ million)		GNP per capita(1) (US \$)		Agriculture's share in GDP (%)	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005
Australia	541.2	673.2	26900	33120	3	3
Bangladesh	61.2	66.7	440	470	21	20
Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	552.1	662	3090	3550	10	8
Canada	905600	1052600	28390	32590	..	..
China	1676800	2269700	1290	174000	13	13
Denmark	219400	261800	40650	48330	2	2
Egypt, Arab Rep.	90100	93000	1310	1260	15	15
France	1858700	2169200	30090	34600	3	2
Germany (2)	2489000	2875600	30120	34870	1	1
India	674600	804100	620	730	21	18
Indonesia	248000	282200	1140	1280	15	13
Italy	1503600	17729	26120	30250	3	2
Japan	4749900	49765	37180	38950	1	2
Malaysia	117100	125900	4650	4970	10	9
Maldives	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mexico	703100	7534	6770	7310	4	4
Myanmar	..	..	..	..^b	..	..
Nepal	6500	7300	260	270	40	38
Nigeria	54000	74000	390	560	17	23
Pakistan	90700	107300	600	690	22	22
Philippines	96900	109700	1170	1320	14	14
Russian Fed.(3)	487300	638100	3410	4460	5	6
Singapore	105000	119800	24220	27580	-	-
Sri Lanka	19600	22800	1010	1160	18	17
U.K.	2016400	2272700	33940	37740	1	1
U.S.A.	12150900	12912900	41400	43560	1	1

Source: World Development Indicators 2007

(1) Atlas method

(2) PPP Estimate of GNP per capita and data on shares in GDP refer to the former Federal Republic of Germany.

(3) Estimates for the economies of the former 'Soviet Union' are preliminary and their classification is kept under review.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

SECTION II. LABOUR

Tables 2.1 and 2.2 - The data in these tables include estimated employment in respect of non-responding establishments also. Employment in Public Sector includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian missions abroad.

In the private sector, the data relate to employment in the non-agricultural establishments normally employing 25 or more workers i.e. those falling within the purview of Employment Exchanges(Compulsory Notification of the Vacancies) Act, 1959. Since March 1966 they also include employment in establishments employing 10 to 24 workers.

Table 2.3 - The staff statistics of Indian Railways fall within the scope of "Administrative Statistics". These data are compiled annually by the Zonal Railways, manufacturing/ production units, or the Railway Offices, Units and Projects as well as attached and subordinate offices and furnished to the Railway Board. These are consolidated into a single statement and printed in the Indian Railways Annual Statistical Statements.

Table 2.5 - The statistics of factory employment are collected under the Factories Act, 1948 and relate to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power and the establishments declared as factories by the State Governments under Section 85 of the Act.

Table 2.6 - Statistics of earnings are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories registered under section 2(m) of the Factories Act, 1948 upto the year 1982. However, from the year 1983 onwards these figures include data in respect of factories under Section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 also. The figures exclude railway workshops.

Table 2.7 - The statistics are based on annual returns collected by the Director General of Mines Safety under the Mines Act, 1952.

Table 2.9 - Statistics of the Employment in Banking are based on the data supplied by Reserve Bank of India.

Table 2.11 - The figures refer to industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving 10 workers or more and are exclusive of political and sympathetic strikes.

Table 2.12 - Statistics on absenteeism give percentages of man-shifts lost to man-shifts scheduled to work.

Table 2.13 - The data refer to trade unions submitting returns and registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The registration under the Act is not compulsory.

SECTION III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law, offer the prescribed courses of studies and are open to inspection and direction by the Education Department.

A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language has been taken as literate. It is not necessary for a person to have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard for being treated as literate. People who were blind and could read in Braille are treated to be literates.

SECTION V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

The estimates of gross/net national product at factor cost have been worked out by adopting the production approach for the commodity producing sectors like agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and manufacturing. For rest of the sectors income and/or expenditure approach is followed. The estimates of gross/net national product at market prices have been derived by adding indirect taxes and subtracting subsidies at the aggregate level. The estimates of expenditure on gross domestic product are also worked out by expenditure approach separately for the government final consumption expenditure, private final consumption expenditure and capital formation. The estimates of per capita national income are arrived at by dividing the net national product at factor cost by the corresponding mid financial year estimates of population as released by the Registrar General, India.

The methodology of estimation and source material used are given in the publication entitled "National Accounts Statistics - Sources and Methods, 2007".

Table 5.7 & 5.8 - The tables show the estimates of domestic capital formation at current and 1999-2000 prices respectively. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery and equipment and changes in stocks.

SECTION VI. AGRICULTURE

Table 6.1 - Reported area according to village papers is worked out from the returns of the area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Table 6.2 - The estimates of number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings are based on the results of Agricultural Census, 2000-01.

Tables 6.3 and 6.4 - Figures are given for area and production of principal crops in tables 6.3 and 6.4 respectively. Regular all India forecasts are issued for most of these crops, Viz. all food-grains, oil seeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco etc. The figures in respect of tea, coffee and rubber have been obtained from the respective source agencies. Variation in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops effected during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Table 6.5 - The table presents data regarding average yield of principal crops in quintals per hectare. Average yield per hectare has been obtained by dividing the total production by the corresponding total area under each crop but in the case of rubber total production divided by tapped area .

Tables 6.6 to 6.8 - The index numbers are based on gross area sown and cover 42 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups. For calculating the group index of area, the coverage under different crops has been pooled together and no special weightage has been allotted to different crops. The production/yield per hectare index has been computed by the chain base method to allow for changes in coverage and estimation. The group index of production/yield per hectare has been computed by weighted average method.

Tables 6.9 and 6.10 - Production figures relate to the agricultural year ending 30th June. 1991 figures correspond to 1990-91 and so on for the subsequent years. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production and the remaining 12.5% has been provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage. Per capita net availability has been calculated taking into account the figures of production, net imports and change in stocks.

Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability shown above should not therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.

Table 6.12 - This table presents net area irrigated by sources of irrigation and gross area irrigated by crops. Net area irrigated is equal to gross area irrigated minus area irrigated more than once.

Table 6.13 - Data under other non-credit societies relate to milk supply societies, poultry societies, forest labourers societies, labour contract and construction societies, women co-operative societies, co-operative spinning mills, fisheries societies, consumer co-operative societies, Weavers societies, other industrial societies etc. It excludes data in respect of non-reporting States.

SECTION VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY

Data are collected quinquennially through a census known as Livestock Census.

The 17th Livestock Census was conducted with 15th October 2003 as the reference date. It was for the first time that all the States/ UTs participated and the census work was completed in 15 months. The 17th Livestock Census was conducted by the Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture. The census collects data of livestock, poultry, agricultural implements and machinery and fishery statistics.

As per the 17th Livestock Census, out of total livestock in the country, around 38.2% are cattle, 20.2 are buffaloes, 12.7% are sheep and 25.6% are goats. Out of total poultry, around 93.5% are fowls and rest 6.5% are ducks, drakes, ducklings, turkeys and other poultry birds in the country.

SECTION VIII. MINING

Tables 8.1 and 8.2 - These tables present consolidated data on production and value of minerals other than 'atomic minerals' covered under Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and are based on the basic data received through the statutory returns submitted by the mine owners to the Indian Bureau of Mines under Mineral Conservation and Development Rules (MCDR), 1988 framed under Mines and Minerals Regulation and Development (MMRD) Act, 1957 excepting for coal, lignite, petroleum and natural gas and minor minerals. As regards coal and lignite, Office of Coal Controller, Kolkata provides all the basic information for all the States. Data on petroleum (crude) and natural gas (utilized) are received from the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, New Delhi and minor minerals from the various State Governments. Atomic minerals do not fall under the purview of MCDR, 1988 and no data are released for public use on these minerals.

Table 8.3 - The Index of Mineral Production (Base: 1993-94=100) covers all the minerals in the mining and quarrying sector excepting, atomic minerals. Minor minerals are also represented in the Index of Mineral production. The index includes 67 items and these have been classified according to the National Industrial Classification (NIC). In preparing the weighing diagram for the index in question the gross value added has been taken into account instead of the net value added which was employed for the index released earlier.

SECTION IX. INDUSTRY

Table 9.1 - The table presents data on production of selected items included in the item basket for preparation of all-India Index of Industrial Production (base 1993-94). The data given in the table are based on the frame of factories monitored by respective source agencies located in various Ministries/Departments and it may not necessarily be the total production of the respective item in the country. The production data are collected on a statutory basis from the producing units through 15 source agencies located in various Ministries/Departments/Subordinate offices like the Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati, Office of the Textile Commissioner, Office of the Jute Commissioner, Iron & Steel (Joint Plant Committee).

Table 9.2 - The base year of the Index of Industrial Production (IIP) has been revised from 1980-81 to 1993-94 and a revised pattern of weights has been adopted to make the IIP more representative of the industrial sector. The item basket for the 1993-94 series contains 543 items as compared to 352 in the earlier series, the addition being 3 items for mining sector and 188 for the manufacturing sector. To retain the distinctive character and enable the collection of data, the source agencies proposed clubbing of 478 items of the manufacturing sector into 285 (now reduced to 281) items groups. The revised series also include production figures relating to 18 items from the small scale sector.

The index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean of production relatives, weights being proportional to Gross value Added (at item level Gross Value of Output) of base year for the sake of continuity, consistency, the international practices and the UN recommendations on the subject.

Tables 9.3, 9.4 and 9.5 - The Annual Survey of Industries (ASI), conducted annually since 1959, covers all factories registered under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948 employing 10 or more workers and using power and those employing 20 or more workers but not using power. The survey also covers bidi and cigar manufacturing establishments registered under the Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act, 1966 employing 10 or more workers using power and 20 or more workers without using power. All the electricity undertakings engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity registered with the Central Electricity Authority covered earlier under ASI irrespective of their employment size have now been excluded from the purview of ASI from 1998-99 and onwards. Since ASI 2000-01, Factories employing 100 or more workers, are being again completely surveyed and constitute the ASI census sector. Besides, all industrial units as per the Industry Frame of five (5) less industrially developed States/UTs viz Manipur, Meghalay; Nagaland; Tripura and A & N Islands are also completely surveyed. The remaining registered factories in the frame constitute sample sector for the purpose of sampling and are arranged in each state by NIC 98 (4 digit level) X district X no. of workers for selecting such samples. Factories or units marked as NOP (Non-operating units) by FOD, NSSO in the ASI frame 2000-01 and onwards are being excluded from purview of selection.

The concepts and definitions used for the parameters to be estimated are the same for both the sectors i.e. census or sample. Census and non-census sectors together constitute Factory sector or Registered sector.

SECTION X. FUEL AND POWER

Table 10.1 - The production and despatch data relate to all-India including Jammu & Kashmir for raw coal as well as lignite. Industry-wise despatch data relate to coal and coke despatched by railways including duplicate movement.

The production data are obtained from the collieries directly and also from companies controlling the collieries. The rail despatch data are compiled from the daily statements of loading of wagons at the different Railway Allotment Zones to various industries/States.

Tables 10.2 to 10.4 - Data on generation and sale of electricity relate to public utilities and non-utilities, however military power stations have been excluded. Data on installed generating capacity relate to utilities only.

SECTION XI. FOREIGN TRADE

The sources of foreign trade statistics are the Customs and Central Excise Authorities. These are compiled by the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata from the copies of the bills of entry and shipping.

The statistics are recorded on the basis of the General System of Recording under which the goods arriving from abroad are first included under imports and when they are shipped again they are included under re exports. Trade of other countries passing in transit through India is excluded.

The figures of quantity of exports and imports, where specified by weight, are net i.e. exclusive of packing. In practice, imports are valued at c.i.f. and exports at f.o.b., although theoretically, recorded values are supposed to be real values.

Tables 11.5, 11.6, 11.10 and 11.11 - The present indices of imports and exports cover 89% and 92% of the total values of imports and exports respectively made during the base year. The unit value indices reflect the changes in the unit value of articles imported or exported whereas the quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports & exports after elimination of the effect of price changes.

The unit value indices are calculated according to Paasche formula. The quantum indices which are calculated by the Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former indices.

"Net terms of trade" represents the value indices of exports as percent of value indices of imports. The "Gross Terms of Trade" represents the quantum indices of imports as percent of quantum indices of exports.

SECTION XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

Table 12.1 - Data relate to Government Railways only. In calculating route length, double or triple lines are counted only once.

Gross earnings and expenses represent total earnings and expenses of railways during the accounting period irrespective of whether or not the earnings have been realised or expenses paid.

Passenger kilometres and net ton kilometres have been arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tons of goods handled by the respective number of kilometres covered.

Tables 12.7 and 12.8 - In order to ensure international comparability, the data furnished are in accordance with the standards laid down by the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

Statistics relate to capacity available by total payload and revenue traffic of (a) passengers, (b) freight and (c) mail carried on scheduled services by Indian carriers (Air India and Indian Airlines). Flights are classified as either "International" or "Domestic". International means a flight stage with one or both terminals in the territory of State, other than the State in which the airline is registered. Domestic means a flight stage not classifiable as international. Statistics of hours flown represent the total number of hours flown by individual aeroplanes and that of kilometres flown represent the total kilometres flown by individual aeroplanes.

Capacity (tonne kilometres) available : Capacity that is available for carriage of revenue load (passenger, baggage, freight and mail). Capacity figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passenger, freight and mail by the kilometres flown.

Table 12.9 - The Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet plying on the coastal and overseas trades have been shown in this table and covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act, 1958.

Table 12.10 - The table provides data regarding Net Registered Tonnage of vessels which entered with cargo by vessels steam and sailing in foreign and coastal trade. The data are based on the monthly returns received from Customs authorities.

Table 12.11 - The table provides data relating to gross tonnage of cargo (imports and exports) handled at major ports in coastal and foreign trade. The data are based on annual returns received from the Port Trust Authorities.

Table 12.13 - Data relate to visitors coming to India for a period of not less than 24 hours for the purposes of business, holiday/pleasure or study tours, reasons of health, religion, sports, visiting families/friends attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind. These data exclude nationals of Nepal entering India through land routes along Indo-Nepal border and all foreigners entering India from Bhutan by land.

SECTION XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

Table 13.1 - Notes in circulation comprise of notes issued by the Govt. of India upto April, 1935 and by the banks since then, less notes held in the Banking Department. The Government of India one rupee notes issued since July, 1940 are treated as rupee coins and hence are not included under this head.

Assets - Under Section 33(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, the assets of the Issue Department consist of (i) gold coins and gold bullions, (ii) foreign securities, (iii) Rupee coins and (iv) Government of India Rupee securities.

Table 13.2 - Liabilities consist of (i) deposits and (ii) other liabilities. Deposits include the deposits of (i) the Central and State Governments, (ii) Commercial and Cooperative banks and (iii) Others. Other liabilities consists of (i) paid up capital of Rs.5 crore, (ii) Reserve fund of Rs.6,500 crore (iii) National Industrial credit (long term operations) fund of Rs. 5,677 crore and (iv) National Housing Credit(long term operations) of fund Rs.177 crore from the week ended July 1, 1994.

Assets of the Banking Department consist of (i) notes and coins, (ii) balances held abroad, (iii) loans and advances, (iv) bills purchased and discounted, (v) investments and (vi) other assets.

Table 13.3 - Scheduled Commercial Banks- The banks, which carry on business of banking in India and which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, are known as Scheduled Banks. These include the State Bank of India, its subsidiaries, nationalised banks, regional rural banks, other Indian banks and foreign banks.

The banks credit consists of (i) term loans, cash credits and overdrafts, (ii) inland bills purchased and discounted, and (iii) foreign bills purchased and discounted.

Table 13.9 - The data are compiled on the basis of returns in Form 'B' submitted under section 42 of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Table 13.10 - The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government, bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

Table 13.11 – The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government, bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public. (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

General Notes:

(i) Aggregate deposits represent the total of demand and time deposits.

(ii) Bank credit is the total of "loans, cash credits and overdrafts", "Inland bills purchased and discounted" and "Foreign bills purchased and discounted".

(iii) With the establishment of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982 certain assets and liabilities of the RBI were transferred to NABARD necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of money stock from that date.

Table 13.12 - Data presented in this table relate to the rates at which the various categories of banks and financial institutions are prepared to (i) discount/rediscount bills of exchange, (ii) give loans and advances, (iii) accept deposits on "call" basis, and (iv) provide refinance facilities.

SECTION XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show the budgetary position of Central Government, State Governments and other related financial institutions.

SECTION XV. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this Section relate to Revenue collection from Direct Taxes, Indirect Taxes, Cost of Collections and Number of Effective Assesses received by the Directorate General of Income Tax for the relevant assessment years.

Taxes in India are of two types, Direct Tax and Indirect Tax. Direct Tax, like income tax, wealth tax, etc. are those whose burden falls directly on the taxpayer. The burden of indirect taxes, like service tax, VAT, etc. can be passed on to a third party.

Income Tax is chargeable with total income of the previous year of every person. The term 'person' includes an individual, an Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), a company, a firm, an association of persons (AOP), a body of individual (BOI), a local authority and an artificial juridical person. Income Tax paid by companies is categorized as Corporate Tax.

- Income tax is levied on the 'total income' of the assessee.
- Income of the 'previous year' is taxed in the 'assessment year.'
- Income is classified into and computed under five categories called 'heads of income.'

The overall control for administration of Direct Taxes lies with the Department of Revenue which functions through Income Tax Department with the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) at its apex. The CBDT is a statutory authority functioning under the Central Board of Revenue Act, 1963. It also functions as a division of the Ministry dealing with matters relating to levy and collection of Direct Taxes.

This Chapter contains tables giving data from 2000-01 onwards upto 2005-06. Earlier data on Gross Income, Returned Income, Tax payable etc. was presented but due to discontinued of Directorate's of Income Tax publication 'All India Income Tax Statistics (AIITS) after the year 1999-2000. However, for earlier data please refer to 2005 issue of Statistical Pocket Book, India.

SECTION XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Data for India's balance of payments are obtained primarily as a by-product of ITRS i.e. the system of reporting of foreign exchange transactions undertaken by the banks to RBI and supplemented by other official sources of information. Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/ Central Exchange Rate upto June, 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly average of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London Market thereafter. Effective March 1993 conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for U.S. dollar in the forex market and then the monthly averages of cross rates- non dollar currencies bases on the London market.

Table 16.2 - The format of presentation of Balance of Payments data has been revised by Reserve Bank of India from July 1996. Data contained in this table is as per the revised format.

Table 16.5 - Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations etc. Figures for utilisations are exclusive of suppliers' credits, but inclusive of non-government loans.

SECTION XIX. INSURANCE

Table 19.1 - The figures of gross premium written direct in India pertaining to Life and Capital Redemption (including Annuity Certain Insurance Business) has been obtained from the Corporation's and Company's Audited Revenue Accounts. The figures arrived at do not take into account adjustment on account of reinsurance accepted and ceded.

Table 19.2 - The premium income is the total accumulation of the Life Insurance Corporation's first year premium, renewal premium, single premium and consideration for annuities granted less reinsurance.

SECTION XX. PRICES

Table 20.1 - With effect from April, 2000 a revised wholesale price index series with base 1993-94=100 has been introduced to replace the earlier operated series with base 1981-82=100. The current WPI series includes as many as 435 individual commodities classified under three major groups viz. Primary Articles; Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants; and Manufactured Products. The number of commodities included under these three major groups are 98, 19 and 318 respectively. These major groups have been further divided into groups and subgroups.

The weights to the selected items have been assigned on the basis of the value of transactions consisting of (a) the average value of marketed/marketable surplus in the case of agricultural commodities and the value of products for sale in the case of non-agricultural goods; (b) total value of imports, including import duty; and (c) total value of excise duty if applicable. The weighting diagram has been prepared on the basis of the entire volume of transactions in the economy. The All Commodities index as also the indices of subgroups, groups and major groups are all derived by the method of weighted arithmetic mean.

Table 20.2 - The Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers is designed to represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average Working class family, in the base period. The old series with base 1982=100 which covered 70 centres has been replaced by the new series with base 2001=100 with effect from the index for the month of January 2006. The new series is based on the Consumer Price Index Numbers for 78 centres and is being maintained by Labour Bureau.

For individual series, the indices have been worked out with the year 1982 = 100 as the base upto December, 2005. The indices represent weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. Weights are based on the average consumption expenditure pattern of the surveyed families excluding non-consumption items derived from the Working Class Family Income and Expenditure Surveys conducted in 1981-82 series for 1982 series and 1999-2000 for 2001 series in selected industrial centres.

Table 20.3 - The Labour Bureau has new series of Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers on base 1986-87=100 with effect from November,1995 replacing the old series on base 1960-61=100 with improved methodology and wide coverage. The new series are being compiled separately for agricultural and rural labourers with enlarged coverage of States from 15 to 20 and enhanced number of sample price villages from 422 to 600. The weighing diagram for the new series base(1986-87=100) for all the 20 States and All India have been derived from the consumer expenditure data based on Central Samples collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation during 38th round conducted in 1983. For details regarding scope and method of construction, reference may be made to the note published in February,1996issue of the Indian Labour Journal, a monthly publication of the Labour Bureau.

Table 20.4 - A family budget survey of the non-manual employees population was conducted during 1982-83 at 59 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for the purpose of the survey was defined as one "which derived 50% or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in non-manual work in the non-agricultural sector". The expenditure data derived from all the sample families canvassed in the survey provides basis for building up the weighting diagram for the consumer price index for each centre. The indices measure the average change in the consumer price over a period of time at a particular centre and can not be used for the comparison of costliness of different centres. For scope, methodology etc. reference may be made to the April 1989 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

SECTION XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

Plan Outlay is the allocation of funds to the programmes/projects/schemes included in different Annual/Five year plans.

SECTION XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

The source for these data is the National Crime Records Bureau,(NCRB) Ministry of Home Affairs which obtains the requisite information from Police authorities in different States. For the year 1995 onwards data was collected in modified input form by the NCRB and therefore the format of presentation of data have been slightly changed as per the format of statistical compilation by the NCRB.

SECTION XXIII. CLIMATE

Meteorological data such as temperature and rainfall are recorded at the observatories of the India Meteorological Department. In addition to observatory stations there are about 7,941 rain recording stations maintained by different State Governments.

Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day i.e. at 0830 and 1730 hours, I.S.T.

Rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. daily throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of the previous 24 hours ending at 0830 hours of the date of measurement.

SECTION XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution and the law, general elections are held for the purpose of constituting a new Lok Sabha (House of People) on the expiry of the duration of the existing House or on its dissolution. The elections are held on the basis of adult suffrage.

SECTION XXV. LOCAL BODIES

Local authorities include urban and rural civic bodies like municipal corporations, municipalities, municipal boards, notified area committees, township councils, district boards/ zila parishads, town panchayats, panchayat unions and panchayats. All India annual estimates of income and expenditure of local authorities have been worked out from the analysed data received from State Directorates of Economics and Statistics. In the case of non-responding States the income and expenditure have been estimated.